



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

**PET SUPPLIES**

2023-24

- Waterproof
- Water-repellent
- Weather proof
- Easy assembling
- Mounting hardware included
- Floatable
- Soundless
- With original animal sound
- With sound from integrated microchip
- Products with cooling function
- Pure Nature
- Made of recycled material
- Made in EU
- Corresponds to guidelines of **International Air Transport Association**, accepted by most airlines
- Developed with veterinarians

- Has stimulating effects and promotes the cat's natural instinct to play
- Has stimulating effects and promotes the cat's natural instinct to play
- Has stimulating effects and promotes the cat's natural instinct to play
- With Geraniol/Lavender/Icaridin
- Compostable
- Integrated shock absorber absorbs abrupt pulls by the dog
- Safety-snap-buckle: opens when pulled sharply
- With LED
- Maximum visibility
- Shortenable
- Dishwasher-safe
- Microwaveable
- VIP Luxé

- With rotating, rounded teeth
- Total height adjustable
- Also suitable for E-Bikes
- With mains connection
- With USB connection
- Rechargeable via USB cable
- Shows the cable length
- Battery included
- Light socket
- Dimmable

### Classification of the different levels of difficulty in games:

- LEVEL 1** Level 1: for beginners
- LEVEL 2** Level 2: for advanced players
- LEVEL 3** Level 3: for professionals

### Washing Instructions:

- |  |                                       |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|  | Washable by hand                      |  | Cushion machine washable gentle |
|  | Cover washable by hand                |  | Machine washable                |
|  | Inlet washable by hand                |  | Cover machine washable          |
|  | Machine washable gentle               |  | Inlet cover machine washable    |
|  | Cover machine washable gentle         |  | Cushion cover machine washable  |
|  | Cushion cover machine washable gentle |  | Insert machine washable         |



Reversible cushion with two design versions

# INDEX 2023

## 1. Hygiene, Health & Repellents

1.1	Tick Removal & Treatment	4 – 5
1.2	Disposable & Washable Diapers	6 - 7
1.3	E-Collars & Footwear	8 – 10
1.4	Pet Wipes	11 – 15
1.5	Eye, Ear & Body Care	16 – 19
1.6	Oral & Dental Care	19 - 24

## 2. Dog Training

2.1	Toilet Training Pads	26 – 28
2.2	Toilet Training Sprays	29
2.3	Stain & Odor Remover	30
2.4	Poop Bags	31 – 33
2.5	Bitter Taste	33 - 34
2.6	Muzzles/Safety	35 – 37
2.7	Whistle/Clicker	37 - 38
2.8	Snack Bags	39
2.9	Jogging/Cycling with Pets	40 - 41
2.10	Cooling Mats	40
2.11	Crates/Dog Barriers	42 – 44
2.12	Play Pens	44
2.13	Dog Agility Equipment	45 – 46
2.14	Door Flaps for Dogs	46

## 3. Transport/Travelling with Pets

3.1	Car Harnesses	50
3.2	Car Seat Covers	51 – 52
3.3	Lifting & Walking Aids	53
3.4	Car Ramps	54
3.5	Bags & Backpacks	55 – 57
3.6	Pet Carriers/Transport Boxes	58 – 62
3.7	Bicycle Trailer	63
3.8	Pet Strollers & Bicycle Accessories	63 – 65

## 4. Bowls

4.1	Travel Bowls	68
4.2	Plastic Bowls	68-69
4.3	Steel Bowls	70
4.4	Bowl Sets & Dispensers	71 – 72
4.5	Barrel for Storing	73
4.6	Placemats & Food Scoop	75

## 5. Treats & Chews

5.1	Dog Snacks	72-96
5.2	Cat Snacks	97-103

## 6. Shampoo & Conditioners

6.1	Dog Shampoos/Conditioners	106-124
	Megamazon Shampoo/Conditioners	106 – 107
	Trixie Shampoos	108 – 109
	Petkin Shampoos	110 – 112

	Luxury Care Shampoos	112
	Beeps Shampoos	113
	Tropiclean Shampoos	113 – 114
	Forbis Shampoos	114
	Bio-Groom Natural Scents Shampoos	115
	Bio-Groom Shampoos	116 – 117
	Conditioners	118
	Waterless/Dry Bath Shampoos	118-119
	Detangling/Finishing Sprays	120
	Deodorants/Colognes	121 – 124
6.2	Cat Shampoos	125
	Trixie	
	Bio-Groom	
	Beeps	

## 7. Coat Care/Grooming Tools & Clippers

7.1	Grooming Gloves	128
7.2	Combs & Brushes	129 – 135
7.3	Deshedding & Dematting	136
7.4	Nail Care/ Scissors	137 - 140
7.5	Pet Trimmers & Clippers	141 – 142
7.6	Blowers & Dryers	143
7.7	Grooming Table & Bathing Tub	144

## 8. Leash/Collars/Harnesses

8.1	Premium Leash	146 - 147
8.2	Premium Collars	148
8.3	Extra wide/Reflect Collars	149-150
8.4	Semi-Choke Collars	151
8.5	Premium Harnesses	152
8.6	Touring Harnesses	153 – 154
8.7	Cavo/Classic Adjustable Leashes	154 – 156
8.8	Classic Collars/Harnesses	157 - 158
8.9	Puppy Collars/Address Tags	159 – 160
8.10	Tracking Leash/Show Leash/Chain Goods	160 – 161
8.11	Flexi Leashes	162-164
8.12	Dog Clothing	164

## 9. Beds & Mats

9.1	Donuts & Cushions	166 – 167
9.2	Blankets	168
9.3	Caves/Cudly Bags	168 – 171
9.4	Lounger	171
9.5	Mattress	172

## 10. Birds & Small Animals

10.1	Drinking Bottles	174
10.2	Exercise Wheels	195
10.3	Habitats for Hamsters	176 – 177
10.4	Accessories for Birds	178
10.5	Terrarium for Fish & Amphibians	179

# Our Partners





# Hygiene, Health & Repellents

The increasingly diverse category-which includes dental care products, waste clean-up products, tick & flea repellents and paw care products-has positioned pet specialty retailers as a premiere destination for pet owners in need of innovative solutions for their pets. Every product to qualify under this category must pass two very simple yet important tests: one, is the quality of the product must be the best it can possibly be and two, is the product easy to use. Having the right product assortment creatively displayed will go a long way in helping retailers promote the care & hygiene category.

Tick Removal & Treatment	4 - 5
Disposable & Washable Diapers	6 - 7
E-Collars & Footwear	8 - 10
Pet Wipes	11 - 15
Eye, Ear & Body Care	16 - 19
Oral & Dental Care	19 - 24



Trixie, Germany

**Tick Boy® Tick Remover Pen**

Easier location of ticks especially in a dark coat thanks to integrated lamp. Also suitable for small ticks, with a slider to protect the tip, handy dimensions and convenient clip. Made of plastic.



CODE	24280
DIMENSIONS	13 cm
COLOR	Various
MRP	₹ 425

Trixie, Germany

**Tick Away Tick Remover**

Prevents the tick from being squashed and thus reduces the risk of dangerous infections for the host. For an easy removal of ticks. With key ring, Plastic material.



CODE	2297
DIMENSIONS	6.5 cm
COLOR	Various
MRP	₹ 225

Trixie, Germany

**Tick Tweezers, Plastic**

For an easy removal of ticks, Plastic material.



CODE	2381
DIMENSIONS	9 cm
COLOR	Various
MRP	₹ 175

OUT!, USA

**Out! No Chew**

Protects objects from dogs that love to chew with its bitter taste. It also work great during new puppy training to discourage licking, chewing and biting .



CODE	90552/90549
CAPACITY	500 ml
MRP	₹ 795

Vet's Best, USA

**Natural Spot-On Flea Repellent for Dogs**

Natural remedy for dogs that repels fleas and provides long lasting pest control when used regularly. Uses key natural plant-based extracts which make your pet unattractive to fleas. As a natural alternative flea treatment to chemical-based products, it is safe and kind to use on your pet, whilst remaining highly effective.



CODE	80353
CONTENTS	6 x 1 ml Vials
MRP	₹ 845

OUT!, USA

**OUT! Natural Flea & Tick Spray**

For dogs. Repels mosquitoes and kills fleas, flea eggs and ticks. No Harsh Chemicals! Safe for bedding, pillows, blankets, carpets, rugs, drapes, upholstery and countertops. Can be used on outdoor furniture and inside garages.



CODE	91132
CAPACITY	500 ml
MRP	₹ 1,150



Simple Solution, USA

**Multi-surface Disinfectant Cleaner**

Kills 99.9% bacteria and viruses. Suitable for hard and soft surfaces. Does not contain alcohol and bleach. Ideal for use on litter trays, kennels, crates etc. Effective against Corona virus, Norovirus, H1N1 Swine flu, E coli etc.



CODE | 90485  
CAPACITY | 750 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,150

TickLess Pet, Hungary

**Ultrasonic Tick and Flea Repeller**

Pendant design to be attached to a collar. Emits series of ultrasonic impulses which disturbs fleas & ticks. 100% Non Toxic. No harm to humans or animals.



CODE | PR010-201  
COLOUR | Cream  
MRP | ₹ 2,950

TickLess Pet, Hungary

**Ultrasonic Tick and Flea Repeller**

Pendant design to be attached to a collar. Emits series of ultrasonic impulses which disturbs fleas & ticks. 100% Non Toxic. No harm to humans or animals.



CODE | PR010-202  
COLOUR | Orange  
MRP | ₹ 2,950

TickLess Pet, Hungary

**Ultrasonic Tick and Flea Repeller**

Pendant design to be attached to a collar. Emits series of ultrasonic impulses which disturbs fleas & ticks. 100% Non Toxic. No harm to humans or animals.



CODE | PR010-203  
COLOUR | Black  
MRP | ₹ 2,950

TickLess Pet, Hungary

**Ultrasonic Tick and Flea Repeller**

Pendant design to be attached to a collar. Emits series of ultrasonic impulses which disturbs fleas & ticks. 100% Non Toxic. No harm to humans or animals.



CODE | PR010-204  
COLOUR | Purple  
MRP | ₹ 2,950

TickLess Pet, Hungary

**Ultrasonic Tick and Flea Repeller**

Pendant design to be attached to a collar. Emits series of ultrasonic impulses which disturbs fleas & ticks. 100% Non Toxic. No harm to humans or animals.



CODE | PR010-205  
COLOUR | Brown  
MRP | ₹ 2,950



OUT! USA

**Comfort-DRI Dog Diapers, Disposable**

The solution to your dog's issues with urinary incontinence, travel, excitable urination or heat cycles may be as simple as using an OUT! PetCare Disposable Female Dog Diaper.



CODE	70662	70663
WAIST	13-18 inch	18-25 inch
WEIGHT	2-11 kg	11-34 kg
SIZE	XS-S	M-L
CONTENT	16 Diapers	14 Diapers
MRP	₹ 695	₹ 995

OUT! USA

**Comfort-DRI Male Diapers, Disposable**

Designed with moisture lock technology. Leg-lifting comfort with unique stretchy leak barriers to fit him comfortably and securely. Provides much-needed protection for male dogs with urinary incontinence, excitable urination, male marking and travel.



CODE	72469
WAIST	13-18 inch
WEIGHT	2-11 kg
SIZE	XS-S
CONTENT	12 Wraps
MRP	₹ 895

Trixie, Germany

**Diapers for Male Dogs, Disposable**

Abdominal band for comfortable fit. Great for preventing male marking, excitable urination, incontinence, after surgery and travel.

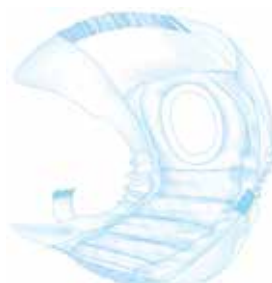


CODE	23641	23642	23643
SIZE	S-M	M-L	L-XL
CONTENTS	12 pcs.	12 pcs.	12 pcs.
WAIST CIRCUM.	30-46 cm	46-60 cm	60-80 cm
MRP	₹ 850	₹ 950	₹ 1,095

Trixie, Germany

**Diapers for Female Dogs**

- Hygiene for incontinence, females in season and after operations
- Good fit due to elastic band at waist and legs with opening for tail
- With wide adhesive fasteners on both sides
- Non-woven fabric (polyester)



CODE	23631	23632	23633	23634	23635	23636
SIZE	XS-S	S-M	M	M-L	L	XL
WAIST CIRCUM.	20-28 cm	28-40 cm	32-48 cm	36-52 cm	38-56 cm	40-58 cm
CONTENTS	12 pcs	12 pcs	12 pcs	12 pcs	12 pcs	12 pcs
MRP	₹ 575	₹ 675	₹ 850	₹ 925	₹ 1,095	₹ 1,275





Simple Solution, USA

**Disposable Diapers**

Instashield (TM) Core for quick absorption. Prevents liquid from leaking out. Adjustable Fur-Friendly Fasteners (TM) for comfortable fit. Ideal for females in heat, excitable urination, incontinence and travel. Fur safe!



<b>CODE</b>	10582	10583	10584	10585	10586
<b>SIZE</b>	XS	S	M	L-XL	XXL
<b>DIMENSION</b>	23-36 cm	30-48 cm	38-58 cm	46-69 cm	56-94 cm
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Pack of 12 pads	Pack of 12 pads	Pack of 12 pads	Pack of 12 pads	Pack of 12 pads
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 895	₹ 995	₹ 1,295	₹ 1,495	₹ 1,695

Simple Solution, USA

**Washable Diaper**

Washable female dog diapers are comfy and secure with soft stretch fabric and long lasting leak protection. The plastic liner keeps your home clean. Ideal for females in heat, excitable urination, incontinence and travel. Fur safe!



<b>CODE</b>	10591	10592	10593	10594	10595
<b>SIZE</b>	XS	S	M	L	XL
<b>DIMENSION</b>	22-35 cm	30-48 cm	38-58 cm	45-64 cm	56-89 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,150	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,550	₹ 2,750	₹ 2,950

Trixie, Germany

**Protective Pants, Washable**

This product is ideal for female dogs in menstruation & incontinence. Fits your dog perfectly. Fully adjustable belt. Washable. Includes 3 spare pads. Handy Snap clip.



<b>CODE</b>	23492	23493	23494	23495
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M	M	L	XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	32-39 cm	40-49 cm	50-59 cm	60-70 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 375	₹ 415	₹ 450	₹ 515

Trixie, Germany

**Pads for Protective Pants**

Replaceable pads for protective pants.



<b>CODE</b>	23496	23497	23498
<b>SIZE</b>	XS, S, S-M	M	L, XL
<b>CONTENTS</b>	10 pcs	10 pcs	10 pcs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 120	₹ 150	₹ 180



Trixie, Germany

**Protective Collar with Velcro**

With hook and loop fastener. Hemmed edges. Centimeter information shows neck circumference/collar length. 19510 also suitable for cats. Plastic. Transparent.



CODE	19510	19511	19512	19513	19514	19515	19516
SIZE	XS	XS-S	S	S-M	M	L	L-XL
DIMENSIONS	18-23 cm/ 8 cm	20-26 cm/ 11cm	25-32 cm/ 12cm	30-37 cm/ 14cm	36-43 cm/ 18cm	44-53 cm/ 22cm	50-58 cm/ 28cm
MRP	₹ 350	₹ 395	₹ 515	₹ 595	₹ 745	₹ 995	₹ 1,250

Trixie, Germany

**Protective Collar with Clip Lock**

Plastic. Prevents the pet from licking or chewing wounds or bandages. With clip lock. Centimeter information shows neck circumference/collar length. Transparent.



CODE	19481	19482	19483	19484	19485	19486
SIZE	XS-S	S	S-M	M	L	L-XL
DIMENSIONS	22-25cm/10cm	28-33cm/12cm	31-38cm/15cm	38-44cm/20cm	44-50cm/25cm	47-57cm/30cm
MRP	₹ 270	₹ 300	₹ 360	₹ 495	₹ 590	₹ 820

Trixie, Germany

**Protective Sock, Silicone**

Keeps wounds and bandages dry and clean. Flexible material allows full range of movement. Fits front legs and hind legs. Easy to fit by cutting and separate hook and loop straps



CODE	19431	19432	19433	19434
DIMENSIONS	30 cm	35 cm	40 cm	45 cm
COLOUR	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
SIZE	Small	Medium	Large	XL
MRP	₹ 925	₹ 975	₹ 1125	₹ 1225



Trixie, Germany

**Dog Socks, Black (all-round non-slip rubber coating)**



To provide a good grip on slipper surfaces like laminates, tiles, etc. and to protect small wounds. Particularly useful for older dogs that have problems getting up. Machine washable. Front area with all-round robust anti-slip rubber coating for secure hold. Material cotton with elastane/latex.



<b>CODE</b>	19521	19522	19523	19524	19525	19526
<b>SIZE</b>	XS-S for e.g. Dachshund	S-M for e.g. Sheltie	M-L for e.g. Australian Shepherd	L for e.g. Golden Retriever	L-XL for e.g. Rhodesian Ridgeback	XL for e.g. German Shepherd
<b>CONTENTS</b>	2 pcs	2 pcs	2 pcs	2 pcs	2 pcs	2 pcs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 795	₹ 795	₹ 895	₹ 895	₹ 1,025	₹ 1,075

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Socks, non-slip**



Cotton and Lycra blend fabric. Slip-proof due to rubber dots. Especially suited for older dogs. Protects smaller wounds. Protection for floors and furniture. Comfortable fit.



<b>CODE</b>	19500	19501	19502	19503	19504
<b>SIZE</b>	XXS-XS	XS-S	S-M	M-L	L-XL
<b>COLOUR</b>	2 pcs.	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
<b>CONTENTS</b>	Grey	2pcs	2pcs	2pcs	2pcs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 245	₹ 295	₹ 325	₹ 375	₹ 425

Trixie, Germany

**Walker Care Comfort Protective Boots**



Soft Shell Material. With Vinyl back and sole. Padded with soft fleece. Extra cuff ensures good fit. Supports rapid healing of paw injuries. Reduces risk of infection. With hook and loop fasteners and reflective strip.



<b>CODE</b>	19470	19471	19472	19473	19474	19475	19476
<b>SIZE</b>	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
<b>CONTENTS</b>	2 pcs. for e.g. Chihuahua	2 pcs. for e.g. West Highland Terrier	2 pcs. for e.g. Border Collie	2 pcs. for e.g. Golden Retriever	2 pcs. for e.g. German Shepherd	2 pcs. for e.g. Rottweiler	2 pcs. for e.g. Leonberger
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 650	₹ 750	₹ 850	₹ 950	₹ 1,050	₹ 1,150	₹ 1,200



Trixie, Germany

**Walker Care Protective Boots**

With vinyl back and sole. Support rapid healing of paw injuries. With hook and loop fastener, with two hook and loop fastener straps from size M. Polyester.



CODE	1956	1957	1958	1959	1955
SIZE	S	M	L	XL	XXL
CONTENTS	2 pcs. (For eg. Jack Russell Terrier)	2 pcs. (For eg. Cocker Spaniel)	2 pcs. (For eg. Labrador Retriever)	2 pcs. (For eg. Rhodesian Ridgeback)	2 pcs. (For eg. Bernese Mountain Dog)
COLOUR	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
MRP	₹ 350	₹ 450	₹ 550	₹ 650	₹ 750

Trixie, Germany

**Walker Active Protective Boots, 2 pcs**



Robust PVC grip sole provides non-slip hold. Breathable mesh material. Comfortable to wear. Long Lasting. Supports Rapid healing of paw injuries. Reduces Risk of infections. Comes with reflective stripes. Especially useful on stony ground, tarmac or hot sand. Can be used indoors and provides hold on slippery surfaces. Protects against grit. Convenient Hook and Loop fasteners which does not catch dog's fur.



CODE	19460	19461	19462	19463	19464	19465	19466	19467
EG.	Pomeranian	Beagle	Jack Russell Terrier	Cocker Spaniel	Dalmatian	Labrador	Golden Retriever	German Shepherd
SIZE	XS	XS-S	S-M	M	M-L	L	L-XL	XL
COLOUR	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
MRP	₹ 1,600	₹ 1,600	₹ 1,600	₹ 1,695	₹ 1,695	₹ 1,750	₹ 1,850	₹ 1,850



Petkin, USA

**Mineral Bath Pet Wipes**

Gently cleans & conditions with dead sea minerals. Organic Oat Extract. Dead Sea Minerals. Lavender Scent



CODE	5575
CAPACITY	200 Wipes
DIMENSION	13 cm x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 1250

Petkin, USA

**Big n' Thick Natural Pet Wipes**

Enriched with organic oat extract to help soothe dry, itchy skin. Cleans face, ears, body & eye area. Organic oat extract, vitamin E & aloe



CODE	5536
CAPACITY	100 Wipes
DIMENSION	18 cm x 30 cm
MRP	₹ 995

Petkin, USA

**Petwipes Extra Valu-Pak**

Fast, convenient way to keep pets clean. Moistened with a natural formula. Gentle for every day use. Wipes away daily dirt & ordour. Won't remove spot flea treatments. Contains aloe & lanolin, Vitamins A & E, protien.

extra-gentle



CODE	5354
CAPACITY	60 wipes
DIMENSION	15 x 20 cm
MRP	₹ 360

Petkin, USA

**Petwipes 100 Wipes**

Veterinarian approved. Provide a fast, convenient way to keep your pet clean and healthy everyday. With aloe & vitamin E for healthy skin & shiny coat. Deodorizes & conditions. Won't remove spot flea treatments.



CODE	5350
CAPACITY	100 wipes
DIMENSION	19 x 17 cm
MRP	₹ 799



Petkin, USA

**Oatmeal Mega Valu-Pak Petwipes**



Fast, convenient way to keep pets clean. Moistened with a natural formula. Gentle for every day use. Wipes away daily dirt & ordour. Won't remove spot flea treatments. Contains aloe & lanolin, Vitamins A & E, protien.



CODE	5574
CAPACITY	125 wipes
DIMENSION	19 x 17 cm
MRP	₹ 799

Petkin, USA

**Big n' Thick Oatmeal Petwipes**



Provides a soothing & gentle way to keep your pet clean every day. Moistened with a gentle cleansing formula enriched with organic oat extract to help soothe itchy, dry skin. Gentle enough to use every day around pet's eyes, ears, face, and body. Won't remove spot flea treatments.



CODE	5539
CAPACITY	100 wipes
DIMENSION	18 x 28 cm
MRP	₹ 895

Petkin, USA

**Big n' Thick Petwipes**



Fast, convenient way to keep pets clean everyday. Each big & thick, heavy duty wipe is moistened with a gentle cleansing formula. Wipes away daily dirt & ordour. Won't remove spot flea treatments. Contains aloe & lanolin, Vitamins A & E, protien.



CODE	5528
CAPACITY	100 wipes
DIMENSION	18 x 28 cm
MRP	₹ 875

Petkin, USA

**Big n' Thick Mineral Bath Wipes**

Gently cleans & conditions with dead sea minerals. Provides a fast, convenient way to keep your pet clean and healthy everyday. Moistened with a natural cleansing formula enriched with dead sea minerals that helps maintain a clean and healthy pet coat while restoring skin moisture and softness. Gentle enough to use every day around pet's eyes, ears, face, and body.



CODE	5576
CAPACITY	100 Wipes
DIMENSION	18 x 28 cm
MRP	₹ 975

Petkin, USA

**Travel Pack Pet Wipes**

Cleans pet's face, ears, body and eye area. Use daily for quick cleanings, controlling pet odors and wiping dirty paws. Won't remove spot flea treatments. No Parabens or Sulfates. Vitamin E & Aloe Enriched. Gentle For Daily Use. Vanilla Scent.



CODE	5571
CAPACITY	100 Wipes (10 Packs)
DIMENSION	15 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 895

Petkin, USA

**Oatmeal Travel Pack Pet Wipes**

Gently cleanses & soothes itchy, dry skin with organic oat extract. Free of sulfates and parabens that helps maintain a clean and healthy pet coat while restoring skin moisture and softness. Won't remove spot flea treatments.



CODE	5572
CAPACITY	100 Wipes (10 Packs)
DIMENSIONS	15 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 895



Petkin, USA

**Bamboo Natural Travel Pack Wipes**

With bamboo extracts. Free of sulfates and parabens that helps maintain a clean and healthy pet coat while restoring skin moisture and softness. Won't remove spot flea treatments.

-  Cleans & Conditions
-  Bamboo Extract
-  Vanilla Scent



<b>CODE</b>	5573
<b>CAPACITY</b>	100 Wipes (10 Packs)
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	15 x 18 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 895

Petkin, USA

**Germ Removal Travel Pack Wipes**

Removes dirt and odor. It provide convenient and fast way to keep your pet clean and healthy. Gentle enough to use every day around pet's eyes, ears, face, and body. Won't remove spot flea treatments. Extra Moist and Non-Sticky.

-  Extra Moist
-  Aloe Enriched
-  Fresh Scent



<b>CODE</b>	5579
<b>CAPACITY</b>	100 Wipes (10 Packs)
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	15 x 18 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 895

Petkin, USA

**Petwipes Mega Valu-Pak, 125 wipes**

Provides a fast, convenient way to keep your pet clean every day. Moistened with a natural formula that helps maintain a clean and healthy pet. Gentle enough to use every day around pet's eyes, ears, face, and body. Cleans pet's face, ears, body & eye area. Contains aloe & lanolin with vitamins A and E protein



<b>CODE</b>	5360
<b>CAPACITY</b>	125 wipes
<b>DIMENSION</b>	19 x 17 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 895

Petkin, USA

**Mega Value Petwipes 200 Wipes**

Convenient way to keep pets clean and healthy. With a gentle cleansing formula. Use daily for quick cleanings. Deodorizes & Conditions. Won't remove spot on flea treatments.



<b>CODE</b>	5526
<b>CAPACITY</b>	200 wipes
<b>DIMENSION</b>	13 x 18 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,250

Trixie, Germany

**Universal Cosmetics Wipes**

For dogs, cats and other small animals. Mild skin and coat care. It deeply cleans your pet's coat and gives a pleasant smell. Made with valuable plant extracts like Aloe Vera and others.



<b>CODE</b>	2940
<b>CAPACITY</b>	30 pcs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 550

Petkin, USA

**Ear Wipes**

Veterinarian approved. Provides the most convenient way to keep your pet's ears clean and healthy. Gentle formula removes dirt, wax and discharge found around the ears to help prevent odor, itching and irritation that can cause infection. Removes dirt, odor & wax. Deodorizes & soothes itching.



<b>CODE</b>	5318
<b>CAPACITY</b>	30 wipes
<b>DIMENSION</b>	9 x 13 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 450



Petkin, USA

**Jumbo Earwipes 80 Wipes**

Veterinarian approved Ear Wipes. Gentle formula removes dirt, wax and discharge. Wipes away daily dirt, odour & wax. Deodorizes & soothes itching. Safe, convenient & easy to use.

extra moist



CODE	5322
CAPACITY	80 wipes
DIMENSION	18 x 13 cm
MRP	₹ 599

Petkin, USA

**Jumbo Eyewipes 80 Wipes**

Veterinarian approved Eye Wipes. Natural formula gently removes dirt, discharge and reduces tear stains. Wipes away daily dirt & tear stains. Helps prevent irritation that can cause infection. Soothing, natural aloe vera. Safe, convenient & easy to use.

extra moist



CODE	5323
CAPACITY	80 wipes
DIMENSION	18 x 13 cm
MRP	₹ 599

Trixie, Germany

**Eye Care Wipes 30 pcs**

For dogs, cats and other small animals. With gentle care lotion. For the regular removal of dirt and tear stains from around the eyes. Can be used for the whole face.



CODE	29415
CONTENTS	30 pcs.
MRP	₹ 550

Trixie, Germany

**Ear Care Wipes 30 pcs**

For dogs, cats and other small animals. With gentle cleaning lotion. For regular care and cleaning. Gentle removal of dirt and dust.



CODE	29416
CONTENTS	30 pcs.
MRP	₹ 550

Petkin, USA

**Itchwipes 30 wipes**

Easy way to soothe your pet's itching and discomfort caused by hot spots, flea bites and skin irritations. The cool and soothing formula soothes itch & pain on contact to reduce your pet's scratching, licking and chewing.

with aloe



CODE	5316
CAPACITY	120 pcs.
DIMENSION	13 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 499

Petkin, USA

**ItchStick**

Turn dial to raise stick. Part hair & rub stick over irritated areas. Apply upto 3 to 4 times daily as needed. Bitter taste stops licking.

relieves hot spots & irritations



CODE	5320
CAPACITY	42 g
MRP	₹ 295





Pawpaya

**Pawpaya Pet Wipes  
15 Pull Pack**

Made for all dogs and cats. Cleans all body parts, face, paw and bums.



CODE	PP488
CAPACITY	15 Wipes
DIMENSION	20 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 125

Pawpaya

**Pawpaya Pet Wipes  
40 Pull Pack**

Special gentle formulation helps remove dirt and odor. Enriched with soothing organic oat extract and aloe



CODE	PP471
CAPACITY	40 Wipes
DIMENSION	20 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 225

Pawpaya

**Pawpaya Pet Wipes  
100 Pull Pack**

Convenient way to keep pet clean and healthy. Use daily for quick cleanings. Vanilla scent.



CODE	PP457
CAPACITY	100 Wipes
DIMENSION	20 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 350

Pawpaya

**Pawpaya Pet Wipes  
100 Pack Tub**

Enriched with Vitamin E and Aloe. Made for all dogs and cats. Plant based ingredients with gentle formulation.



CODE	PP464
CAPACITY	100 Wipes Tub
DIMENSION	19 x 16 cm
MRP	₹ 750

Pawpaya

**Pawpaya Eye Wipes  
25 Wipes**

Designed to remove dirt and discharge from your pet's eyes easily. Helps to prevent infections, irritation and discomfort. Safe for everyday use. Vanilla scent. Veterinarian approved.



CODE	PP501
CAPACITY	25 Wipes
DIMENSION	20 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 185

Pawpaya

**Pawpaya Ear Wipes  
25 Wipes**

Helps to prevent infections and stop odor. The added eucalyptus extract gives fresh smelling ears. Vanilla scent. Veterinarian approved and enriched with soothing Vitamin E, Aloe. Designed to remove wax and discharge from your pet's ears easily.



CODE	PP495
CAPACITY	25 Wipes
DIMENSION	20 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 185



Trixie, Germany

**Ear Care**

For dogs, cats and other small animals. With special dropper for easy use. Can be used for cleansing, caring and deodorising



CODE | 2547  
CAPACITY | 50 ml  
MRP | ₹ 425

Tropiclean, USA

**Alcohol-Free Ear Wash**

Gently removes wax and debris. Reduces odour and soothes irritations. Mild yet effective formula cleanses without irritation or stinging, keeping their ears healthy and happy. Best when used after bathing.



CODE | 410015  
CAPACITY | 118 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995

Tropiclean, USA

**Dual Action Ear Cleaner**

Safely dissolves wax & removes debris. Reduces odour & keep ears clean and healthy. Best used after bathing or swimming. Safe for routine cleaning. Dries Quickly. Soothes & reduces itching.



CODE | 410022  
CAPACITY | 118 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,225

Biogroom, USA

**Ear Fresh Grooming Ear Powder**

Helps keep ears dry and reduce odor with this excellent ear powder. Ear Fresh™ has special tight grip properties for removing hair from ear canals of dogs. Excellent for hand stripping. Comes with convenient funnel tip dispenser



CODE | 51624  
CAPACITY | 24 g  
MRP | ₹ 1,350

Petkin, USA

**Petkin Big N Thick CBD Pet Wipes**

Gentle cleansing formula combining CBD and soothing vanilla extract to clean, condition and soothe itching and irritation. Soothes, Calms, Conditions. 100% THC Free



CODE | 5580  
CAPACITY | 100 Wipes  
MRP | ₹ 1,095

Petkin, USA

**Petkin CBD Itch Spray**

CBD and organic oat extract to quickly soothe itching and calm irritated skin. Great for itching, hot spots, skin irritations, dry patches and sensitive skin. 100% THC Free



CODE | 5589  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 945



Biogroom, USA

**Facial Foam Cleanser**

Natural, mild & tearless way to clean around eyes, ears, nose and mouth. Retains skins moisture. Helps remove stains. No Rinse Formula. Easy on- Easy Off. Non-Sticky, Non-Oily, Hypo-Allergenic, Sulfate-Free.



CODE	20448
CAPACITY	236 ml
MRP	₹ 1,450

Tropiclean, USA

**SPA Tear Stain Facial Cleanser**

Effectively removes dirt and tear stains. Mild, Concentrated formula has natural exfoliating activity and gently hydrates. Safe for cats and dogs of all ages. soothes and balances the skin. Oatmeal and Blueberry enriched.



CODE	700260
CAPACITY	236 ml
MRP	₹ 1,350

Trixie, Germany

**Tearstain Remover for dogs, cats & other small animals**

Trixie Tearstain Remover gently removes stains caused by watery eyes for dogs, cats and other small animals. It soothes and removes the traces of watery pet eyes. It is safe to use and improves hygiene of pets.



CODE	2559
CAPACITY	50 ml
MRP	₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Balm for the Eye Area**

For dogs, cats and other small animals. For gentle care and cleaning. Cleans gently from dust, dirt and contaminants.



CODE	2546
CONTENTS	50 ml
MRP	₹ 355

Trixie, Germany

**Lint Roller**

Our furry freinds have more hair than us, and they tend to get everywhere. Thankfully help is at hand. Ideal for removing hair from upholstery and textiles.



CODE	23231
DIMENSIONS	18 cm
CONTENT	60 sheets per roll
MRP	₹ 360

Trixie, Germany

**Replacement Lint Rollers**

Ran out sheets for your lint roller? Refills are here.



CODE	23230
CONTENT	2 Rolls of 60 sheets
MRP	₹ 475



Trixie, Germany

**Lint Glove**

Double-sided. For upholstery and textiles. Fast removal of animal hair and fluff due to special velvet cover.



**CODE** | 2328  
**COLOUR** | Red  
**DIMENSION** | 25 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 725

Trixie, Germany

**Lint Brush**

Double-sided. For upholstery and textiles. Fast removal of animal hair and fluff due to special velvet cover.



**CODE** | 2329  
**COLOUR** | Black/Red  
**DIMENSION** | 26 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 360

Trixie, Germany

**Towel, PVA**

PVA. Just wring out quickly and it immediately regains full absorbency.



**CODE** | 23375  
**DIMENSION** | 66 x 43 cm  
**COLOUR** | Grey  
**MRP** | ₹ 875

Trixie, Germany

**Microfibre Towel**

Microfibre (Polyester). Extra long microfibrils for good absorption of moisture and dirt. Quick drying.



**CODE** | 2350  
**COLOUR** | Grey  
**DIMENSION** | 50 x 60 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 675

Trixie, Germany

**Towel With Pockets, Microfiber**

Microfibre (polyester). Extra long microfibrils for good absorption of moisture and dirt. Two convenient mitt pockets for the hands ensure a good grip and make the towel comfortable to hold. Quick drying and very absorbent



**CODE** | 23577  
**DIMENSION** | 78 x 32 cm  
**COLOUR** | Grey  
**MRP** | ₹ 2,195

Aeolus, Shanghai

**Super Dry Absorption Towels, Assorted Colours**

Allows for effective cleaning of fragile objects. Pulls water off the coat like a sponge, dries quickly & easily. Double layered with an inner lining, durable & long-lasting. Made of heavy-weight, non-woven viscose. Absorbs up to 10x its weight in liquid.



**CODE** | DT-65  
**DIMENSION** | 24 x 17 inch  
**MRP** | ₹ 325



Trixie, Germany

### Bathrobe for Dogs

- Terry cloth (100% cotton)
- Cotton/polyester
- Protects the dog from getting cold
- Wide collar, adjustable with elastic drawstring
- With bib and continuously adjustable belly strap with buckle
- With press studs in tail area for easy putting on



CODE	23574
SIZE	L
BACK LENGTH	60 cm
COLOUR	Grey
MRP	₹ 2,500

Trixie, Germany

### Heat Cushion for Heating in a Microwave

Supports regulation of body temperature. Stores heat for up to 8 hours. Simply heat in the microwave. Can also be used as cooling pad. Removable fleece cover thanks to hook and loop fastener. Compliant with animal welfare under Section 18 (AT).



CODE	28792
DIMENSION	ø 26 cm
COLOUR	Black/White
MRP	₹ 1,895

Trimz

### Quick Dry Absorption Towel

Ultrastrong absorption ability, Absorbs 12 times its own weight, Easy to clean non-sticky to hairs. Ultra-fast drying. Light weight



CODE	TRZ65
DIMENSION	26 x 17 inch
MRP	₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

### Natural Oil Skin Care Cream

No added preservatives. For dogs. With essential natural oils: shea butter, beeswax, camomile, grape seed oil, lavender. For dry and cracked skin. Replenishes and calms. Works as care for pressure sores



CODE	25703
CAPACITY	50 ml
MRP	₹ 425

Trixie, Germany

### Paw Care Spray for dogs & cats

Natural formula containing beeswax and aloe vera. For cats and dogs. Helps Build an elastic water-proof protective film. Helps prevent hardening of paw pads and preserves smooth skin.



CODE	2572
CAPACITY	50 ml
MRP	₹ 315



Trixie, Germany

**Paw Care Cream**

Paw Care creams for dogs and cats. Can also be used for cracked paws. Helps to keep the paw moisturised. Cream with beeswax for paw protection and care in one.



CODE | 2571  
CAPACITY | 50 ml  
MRP | ₹ 315

Trixie, Germany

**Aloe Vera Soap**

For regular care and cleaning. Especially for sensitive skin. Very economical. Contains aloe extracts



CODE | 29200  
CAPACITY | 100 g  
MRP | ₹ 425

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Toothpaste with Mint**

Pleasant mint fragrance & added bone meal enhances dental hygiene. Prevents tartar build-up.



Mint

CODE | 2557  
CAPACITY | 100 gm  
FLAVOR | Mint  
MRP | ₹ 275

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Toothpaste with Tea Tree Oil**

Ensures total oral hygiene for dogs. Contains pure Australian Tea Tree Oil. Prevents tartar build-up.



Tea Tree Oil

CODE | 2549  
CAPACITY | 100 gm  
FLAVOR | Tea Tree Oil  
MRP | ₹ 275

Trixie, Germany

**Tooth Brush Set 4 pk**

For dogs and cats. For precise cleaning of front teeth and molars.



CODE | 2558  
SIZE | 23 cm  
CONTENTS | 4 pcs.  
MRP | ₹ 275

Trixie, Germany

**Finger Tooth Brush Set 2 pk**

For dogs and cats. Tooth brush and massage brush for placing on your finger.



CODE | 2550  
SIZE | 6 cm  
CONTENTS | 2 pcs.  
MRP | ₹ 145



Trixie, Germany

### Dental Care Water with Apple Aroma

- For dogs and cats
- Cares for the teeth through daily drinking water
- Helps prevent harmful bacteria
- For a better mouth hygiene



CODE	25445
CAPACITY	300 ml
MRP	₹ 495

Trixie, Germany

### Dog Dental Hygiene Kit

An All-In-One Dental care solution for your pooch. All Round dental care. Ideal for travelling.



**Contains:**

1 tube mint aroma toothpaste (100g), 1 finger toothbrush, 1 finger massage brush, 1 double sided toothbrush with two different brush heads.

CODE	2561
MRP	₹ 475

Vet's Best, USA

### Puppy Dental Kit

Helps to address plaque and tartar. Calms and soothes irritated gums during teething and reduce destructive chewing. Natural blend of peppermint, clove, chamomile and lavender oils. Includes soft and easy-to-use silicone finger brush.



CODE	80380
CONTENTS	100g Flip Cap Tube & Finger Brush
MRP	₹ 895

Tropiclean, USA

### Fresh Breath Oral Care Traditional Kit For Puppies

Start oral health habits early. Soothing formula for sensitive gums. Defends against plaque and tartar before it starts. For puppies 12 weeks and up.

For Puppies SOOTHING FORMULA  
Start Oral Care Habits Early



**KIT INCLUDES:**

1 59ml Brushing Gel Bottle,  
1 Tripple Flex Toothbrush,  
1 Finger Brush

CODE	00-1282
CAPACITY	59 ml
MRP	₹ 1,625

Tropiclean, USA

### Fresh Breath Oral Care Traditional Kit For Dogs

Brush teeth once daily depending on your dog's preference. Use the TrippleFlex Brush or the Fingertip Brush. For maximum effect withhold food and water for 30 minutes before and after treatment.

Quickly Removes Plaque and Tartar



Traditional Teeth Cleaning



**KIT INCLUDES:**

1 59ml Brushing Gel Bottle, 1 Tripple Flex Toothbrush, 1 Finger Brush

CODE	00-1299
CAPACITY	59 ml
MRP	₹ 1,625

Artero, Spain

### Artero Breath Freshner X-Mint

A breath freshener for pets. Instantly eliminates bad breath and prevents plaque. Contains mint. Can be used for dogs and cats. Spray 3 times directly into the pet's mouth



CODE	AR2122
CAPACITY	14 ml
MRP	₹ 575



Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Fresh Mint Foam**

Freshens breath, while supporting a healthy enamel and clean teeth. No brushing - just apply directly to pet's teeth and gums. Use once daily for best results.

Instant Fresh Breath



CODE	1022
CAPACITY	133 ml
MRP	₹ 1,225

Vet's Best, USA

**Advanced Dental Foam for Dogs**

Helps to prevent dental plaque and reduce tartar build-up. With geranium, peppermint and clove oils for good oral hygiene and fresh breath. Contains natural breath freshening agents and a unique enzyme system.



CODE	80378
CONTENTS	150ml Foam Pump
MRP	₹ 1,250

Petkin, USA

**Plaque Gel, Spearmint**

An easy way to clean teeth, gums plaque and tartar while freshening your pet's breath. No Brushing required. Start seeing results after first few uses. Use daily for best results. For dogs 6 weeks and up.



tastes great



CODE	5391
CAPACITY	120 ml
MRP	₹ 799

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Puppy Clean Teeth Gel**

To address plaque and tartar before it starts. Oral care is about more than making your pets' smiles sparkle—it's an important component of their overall health. Clean teeth, fresh breath, no brushing! For puppies 12 weeks & up.

Addresses Plaque & Tartar Before It Starts



CODE	1954
CAPACITY	59 ml
MRP	₹ 1,325

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Clean Teeth Brushing Gel For Dogs**

A unique blend of powerful, natural ingredients which removes and defends against plaque and tartar. Cleans Teeth, Fresh breath. No brushing.



CODE	1077	1008
CAPACITY	59 ml	118ml
MRP	₹ 1,325	₹ 1,995

Petkin, USA

**Plaque Fresh Mint Toothwipes**

With natural baking soda formula that gently cleans while freshening breath. No water or rinsing required.

tastes great



CODE	5317
CAPACITY	40 counts
DIMENSION	13 x 13 cm
MRP	₹ 560





Trixie, Germany

**Dental Hygiene Spray**

- For dogs
- For spraying on the teeth



CODE | 2548  
CAPACITY | 50 ml  
MRP | ₹ 325

Petkin, USA

**Plaque Spray Cool mint**

Easy way to clean teeth, gums, plaque and tartar. Brightens teeth, No Brushing or rinsing required. Spray 4-6 times in pet's mouth around teeth and gums. Invisibly cleans teeth, plaque and tartar. Use daily for best results.



tastes great



CODE | 5392  
CAPACITY | 120 ml  
MRP | ₹ 699

Petkin, USA

**Petkin Liquid Oral Care**

Cleans teeth & freshens breath. Provides an easy way to keep your pet's teeth and gums clean and healthy while freshening breath. Tasteless and colorless formula. Fresh breath, cleans plaque and tartar.



with baking soda



CODE | 5330      5338  
CAPACITY | 240 ml      1000 ml  
MRP | ₹ 699      ₹ 1,495

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Oral Care Water Additive for Puppies**

Addresses plaque and tartar before it starts. Benefits dogs from daily plaque and tartar defense, simply by drinking from their water bowl.

For Puppies  
Everyday Oral Care



CODE | 2012  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,395

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Water Additive for Dogs**

Provides upto 12 hours of fresh breath. Defends against formation of new plaque and tartar. Just add 1 cap full of water additive to your dog's bowl and you will notice fresher breath within 14 days or less with daily use. No brushing required.

12 Fresh Breath Hours. Help Fight PLAQUE & TARTAR



CODE | 1015  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,395

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Skin & Coat Water Additive**

Shake well. Simply add one tablespoonful (one cap full) to your pet's water bowl (approximate 473ml) each time you refill it. Plus Omega 3 & 6 fatty acids promote healthy skin and coat

With OMEGAS 3 & 6 for Healthy Skin, Coat and Mouth



CODE | 1558  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,495



Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Digestive Support Water Additive**

Provides upto 12 hours of fresh breath. Dogs benefit from daily plaque and tartar defense. Plus, probiotics support healthy digestion. No brushing required. With natural prebiotics.

With **Natural Prebiotics** FOR COMPLETE WELLNESS



CODE | 1862  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,495

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Hip & Joint Water Additive**

With water additives, dogs and cats can benefit from daily plaque and tartar defense, simply by drinking from their water bowl. Plus, glucosamine promotes healthy hips and joints. For wellness and freshness.

With **Glucosamine Support** FOR WELLNESS AND FRESHNESS



CODE | 1541  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,495

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Water Additive For Dogs**

Easy to use for both you and your pet—no brushing required! Simply add one tablespoonful (one cap full) to your pet's water bowl (approximately 16oz) every time you refill it.



CODE | 3101  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 825

Tropiclean, USA

**Fresh Breath Advanced Whitening Water Additive**

Helps fight bacteria that cause bad breath and provide up to 12 hours of fresh breath. Tasteless and odorless and helps freshen breath when added to your dog's water with each refill.



CODE | 2258  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,625

Bio-Groom, USA

**Sure Clot Styptic Powder**

Specially developed formula to help stop bleeding from clipping nails, trimming beaks, and on minor cuts. Sure clot's quality & performance is sure to satisfy.



CODE | 53005  
CAPACITY | 14 g  
MRP | ₹ 1,150



# Dog Training

Training a puppy or a new dog needs time and patience. As your dog learns to respect boundaries and behave properly in social situations, other dogs will be more comfortable around him/her. Till then our range of products will help you out. Our training products not just makes your life easier but gives you a lot of convenience. From puppy pads to chew stop spray we've got you covered throughout your canine's life.

Toilet Training Pads	26 – 28
Toilet Training Sprays	29
Stain & Odor Remover	30
Poop Bags	31 – 33
Bitter Taste	33 - 34
Muzzles/Safety	35 – 37
Whistle/Clicker	37 - 38
Snack Bags	39
Jogging/Cycling with Pets	40 - 41
Cooling Mats	40
Crates/Dog Barriers	42 – 44
Play Pens	44
Dog Agility Equipment	45 – 46
Door Flaps for Dogs	46

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Hygiene Pads**

- For house-training
- Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence
- Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping
- Made of long fibrous, natural cellulose



CODE	23410
DIMENSION	30 x 50 cm
CONTENTS	7 pcs.
MRP	₹ 245

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Puppy Pad, 7 Pk**

Made of long fibrous,natural cellulose. Extremely absorbent. For fast and effective training. Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence. Foil base, impermeable to moisture. Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping.



CODE	23411
DIMENSIONS	40 x 60 cm (16" x 24")
CONTENTS	7 pads
MRP	₹ 295

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Puppy Pad, 8 Pk**

Made of long fibrous,natural cellulose. Extremely absorbent. For fast and effective training. Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence. Foil base, impermeable to moisture. Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping.



CODE	23413
DIMENSIONS	60 x 90 cm (24" x 35")
CONTENTS	8 Pads
MRP	₹ 650

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Puppy Pad, 10 Pk**

Made of long fibrous,natural cellulose. Extremely absorbent. For fast and effective training. Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence. Foil base, impermeable to moisture. Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping.



CODE	23412
DIMENSIONS	60 x 60 cm (24" x 24")
CONTENTS	10 Pads
MRP	₹ 650

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Puppy Pad, 50 Pk**

Made of long fibrous,natural cellulose. Extremely absorbent. For fast and effective training. Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence. Foil base, impermeable to moisture. Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping.



CODE	23417
DIMENSIONS	40 x 60 cm (16" x 24")
CONTENTS	50 Pads
MRP	₹ 1,850

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Hygiene Pads**

- For house-training
- Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence
- Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping
- Made of long fibrous, natural cellulose



CODE	23418
DIMENSION	60 x 60 cm
CONTENTS	50 pcs.
MRP	₹ 2,495



Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Hygiene Pads, Activated Carbon, 7 pcs.**

- Optimal odour absorption for house-training
- Optimal odour absorption
- Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence
- Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping
- Made of long fibrous, natural cellulose



CODE	23370
DIMENSION	40 x 60 cm
CONTENTS	7 pcs.
MRP	₹ 325

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Hygiene Pad, Lavender Scent, 7 pcs.**

- For house-training
- Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence
- Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping
- Made of long fibrous, natural cellulose



CODE	23371
DIMENSION	40 x 60 cm
CONTENTS	7 pcs.
MRP	₹ 325

Trixie, Germany

**Nappy Pad with Carbon**

Optimal odour absorption. For housetraining with optimal odour absorption. Can also be used in dog baskets or beds in case of incontinence. Sealed rim prevents moisture from escaping made of long fibrous,natural cellulose



CODE	23372
DIMENSIONS	60 x 60 cm (24" x 24")
CONTENT	10 Pads
MRP	₹ 695

Simple Solution, USA

**Premium Training Pads, 100 Pk**

InstaShield® Technology holds up to 6 cups of liquid and neutralises unpleasant pet odours. 3-in-1 Attractant is designed to entice, engage and encourage use. Wetness indicator with 6 Layers of guaranteed leak-proof protection.



CODE	90631
DIMENSION	55 x 56 cm (21" x 22")
CAPACITY	Pack of 100 Pads
MRP	₹ 5,950

OUT!, USA

**Moisture Lock Training Pads, 7 Pk**

Dog training pads with moisture-lock protection. Anti-microbial neutralizers. Each pad contains super absorbent polymer that converts liquid into gel. Plastic bottom to protect floor.



CODE	72498
QUANTITY	7 pcs
PAD SIZE	60 x 60 cm (24" x 24")
MRP	₹ 450

OUT!, USA

**Moisture Lock Training Pads, 14 Pk**

Dog training pads with moisture-lock protection. Anti-microbial neutralizers. Each pad contains super absorbent polymer that converts liquid into gel. Plastic bottom to protect floor.



CODE	72499
QUANTITY	14 pcs
PAD SIZE	60 x 60 cm (24" x 24")
MRP	₹ 875

OUT!, USA

**Moisture Lock Training Pads, 30 Pk**

Dog training pads with moisture-lock protection. Anti-microbial neutralizers. Each pad contains super absorbent polymer that converts liquid into gel. Plastic bottom to protect floor.



CODE	72500
QUANTITY	30 pcs
PAD SIZE	60 x 60 cm (24" x 24")
MRP	₹ 1,475

OUT!, USA

**Moisture Lock Training Pads, 100 Pk**

Dog training pads with moisture-lock protection. Anti-microbial neutralizers. Each pad contains super absorbent polymer that converts liquid into gel. Plastic bottom to protect floor.



CODE	91605
QUANTITY	100 pcs
PAD SIZE	60 x 60 cm (24" x 24")
MRP	₹ 4,550

Trixie, Germany

**Puppy Loo Puppy Toilet, Medium**

Fast & effective housetraining. Folding frame for secure hold for puppy pads, even soaked. Rubber feet makes it non-slip.



CODE	23415
DIMENSIONS	49 x 41 cm (19" x 16")
CONTENTS	Cream
MRP	₹ 1,275

Trixie, Germany

**Puppy Loo Puppy Toilet, Large**

Fast & effective housetraining. Folding frame for secure hold for puppy pads, even soaked. Rubber feet makes it non-slip.



CODE	23416
DIMENSIONS	65 x 55 cm (26" x 22")
CONTENTS	Cream
MRP	₹ 2,950



Urine Off, USA

**LED Urine Finder™**

LED light more effectively illuminates urine, making invisible deposits easier and faster to detect and treat. Ideal tool to locate hard to find urine stains invisible to the naked eye. Discrete wavelength is engineered to concentrate much of its power within 380-382.5 nanometer wavelengths to specifically detect urine and other bodily fluids.



CODE | BU1024  
MRP | ₹ 1,825

Simple Solution, USA

**UV Spot Spotter HD Urine Detector**

Using 21 powerful ultraviolet LEDs, the Spot Spotter makes urine stains glow in the dark, revealing hidden urine stains. Spot and eliminate dog and cat urine stains at their source even when they are undetectable to the human eye. Use in conjunction with Stain & Odour remover.



CODE | 91218  
CAPACITY | 1 Spot Spotter HD  
MRP | ₹ 1,250

Simple Solution, USA

**Pee Post Outdoor Potty Training Aid**

Encourages dogs to eliminate in a specific area of your garden. Non-toxic pheromone-infused yard stake prompts your dog's natural response to urinate. Makes outdoor training easier. Makes garden clean-up easier.



CODE | 93000  
CAPACITY | 1 Pee Post  
MRP | ₹ 995

OUT!, USA

**House Training Aid for Puppies, 500 ml**

Helps train your puppy to urinate in proper areas. Scientifically formulated to attract your pet to the right spot. For indoor & outdoor use. Makes house-training easier. 100% easy & effective. Simply spray on newspaper or training pad to attract the animal.



CODE | 90138  
CAPACITY | 500 ml  
MRP | ₹ 795

Trixie, Germany

**House Training Spray**

For effective training. To drip/spray on hygiene pad. Odour makes it easier for the dog to find the place to relieve himself



CODE | 29342  
CAPACITY | 175 ml  
MRP | ₹ 575

Trixie, Germany

**House Training Drops**

For effective toilet training. To drip on hygiene pad. Odour makes it easier for the dog to find the place to relieve himself.



CODE | 2934  
CAPACITY | 50 ml  
MRP | ₹ 475



## DOG TRAINING

Simple Solution, USA

### Dog Stain & Odor Remover

Formulated to eliminate & neutralize tough dog & cat stains and odours like urine, feces & vomit. Uses pro bacteria & enzymes that break down odours at source. Safely removes stains & odours on carpet, upholstery, bedding, fabric toys, clothing or other water safe surfaces. Made in USA.



CODE	90137	90481	90423	90424
CAPACITY	500 ml	750 ml	1000 ml	4 litres
MRP	₹ 745	₹ 825	₹ 945	₹ 2,450

Urine Off, USA

### Urine OFF Dog Stain & Odor Remover

Formulated to destroy urine, permanently removing urine from all hard & soft surfaces. Permanently eliminates urine odour and stains & discourages territory marking behavior. Uses a combination of naturally occurring micro-organisms and their enzymes to digest the uric acid crystals.



CODE	16981	15472	17438
CAPACITY	118 ml	500 ml	3.8 Liters
MRP	₹ 595	₹ 1,750	₹ 4,350

Out!, USA

### Dog Stain & Odour Remover

Pro-bacteria and enzyme formula removes pet odors and stains. Best for everyday pet messes, feces, urine, vomit and more. Helps prevent repeat marking. Ideal for any water-safe surfaces such as rugs, carpets, upholstery, fabrics and more. Safe to use around pets when used as directed.



CODE	90445
CAPACITY	500 ml
MRP	₹ 575

Trixie, Germany

### Dog Dirt Bag Dispenser & Bags

Convenient hygiene tool to have at home. Dispenser can be hung in easily accessible location. Makes disposing of dog feces easy and stress free. Bags can be refilled in the dispenser once over.



CODE	22846
SIZE	Large
CONTENTS	1 Dispenser with 1 roll of 15 bags
MRP	₹ 275





Trixie, Germany

**Dog Dirt Bag Dispenser, Plastic**

With karabiner.  
Plastic.



CODE	2331
CONTENT	2 rolls of 20 bags
COLOR	Various
MRP	₹ 250

Trixie, Germany

**Dustpan with Rake**

For removing faeces. Telescopic length adjustment of scoop and rake. Space-saving storage. Freestanding. Plastic.



CODE	23650
DIMENSION	57-102 cm
COLOUR	Grey/Blue
MRP	₹ 1,950

OUT!, USA

**Bone Dispenser & Waste Pick-Up Bags**

Picking up after your pet now easier than ever. Strong, leak-proof design. Dispenser attach to any leash.



CODE	70550
CONTENTS	1 Dispension with 30 bags
MRP	₹ 525

Bags on Board, USA

**Fabric Waste Pick-Up Dispenser**

Fun and functional soft dispensing case. Fashionable and light-weight. Versatile attachment options. Made with durable fabric that is easy to clean.



CODE	MP40028
COLOR	Chevron Green
MRP	₹ 350

Bags on Board, USA

**Cushy Waste Pick-Up Dispenser**

Cylinder-shaped dispenser. Easily attaches to any leash. Durable light-weight design. Easily refilled with refill rolls.



CODE	40060
COLOR	Teal
MRP	₹ 350

OUT!, USA

**One Handed Dog Poop Scoop**

Spring action scooper with an easy squeeze handle. Collapsible handle. Prevents bending & stooping. Extends to 27 inches.



CODE	70046
CONTENTS	1 pcs
DIMENSIONS	Upto 27"
MRP	₹ 1,995



Trixie, Germany

**Dog Dirt Bag with Scent**

For all roll bag dispensers. Plastic



<b>CODE</b>	23473	23475	22839
<b>CONTENT</b>	4 rolls of 20 bags	4 rolls of 20 bags	4 rolls of 20 bags
<b>SORT</b>	Lemon Scent	Rose Scent	Lavender Scent
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 195	₹ 195	₹ 195

Trixie, Germany

**Poop Bags for all Roll Bag Dispensers**

Made of plastic. Easy to pickup and dispose. With sufficient space for tying a secure knot.



<b>CODE</b>	22840
<b>CONTENT</b>	4 rolls of 20 bags
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 250

Bags on Board, USA

**Ocean Scented Waste Pick-Up Bags**

Proven solution for dog poop removal, containment & disposal. Inhibits growth of odour causing bacteria. Strong, durable & leak-proof.



<b>CODE</b>	940043
<b>CONTENT</b>	Pack of 120 Bags
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 850

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Dirt Pick-Up Bags Refill Black**

Plastic Dog Dirt Bags. Bags are easy to use and leak proof. Prevents unwanted messes. Use for all Trixie bag dispensers



<b>CODE</b>	2332
<b>CONTENTS</b>	4 rolls of 20 pcs
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 195

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Dirt Bags Biodegradable Brown**

Biodegradable dog dirt bags are made from 100% corn starch and durable plastic. Bags are easy to use and leak proof. Prevents unwanted messes. Use for all Trixie roll bag dispensers.



<b>CODE</b>	23470
<b>SIZE</b>	Medium
<b>CONTENTS</b>	4 rolls of 10 pcs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 395

OUT!, USA

**Green Colored Waste Pick-Up Bags**

Picking up after your pet now easier than ever. Strong, leak-proof design. Dispenser attach to any leash.



<b>CODE</b>	70551
<b>CONTENTS</b>	8 rolls of 15pcs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 750



Trixie, Germany

**Dog Poop Scooper, Paper**

Paper, compostable. Includes bag. Helps in keeping the environment clean



<b>CODE</b>	2345
<b>CONTENTS</b>	10 pcs./pack
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 295

Trixie, Germany

**Poop Bag with Handles**

For all roll bag dispensers. Plastic.



<b>CODE</b>	22845
<b>CONTENT</b>	3 rolls of 15 bags
<b>COLOR</b>	Various
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 195

Bags on Board, USA

**Hand Armor 2X Extra Thick Pick-Up Bags**

2x thicker than regular bags. Reduces tactile sensations of picking up pet waste. Extra-large handle-tie bags for quick and easy tying. Traps in more odor. With anti-yuck protection.



<b>CODE</b>	40030
<b>CAPACITY</b>	100 Handle-Tie Bags
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 650

Trixie, Germany

**Universal Dirt Bag/Toy Holder**

No need to carry the full bag in your hand. For used and unused dog dirt bags. Easy to attach to leash or e.g. to handle of retractable leash. Fast removal of bag without opening knot. Silicone



<b>CODE</b>	22833
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	14 x 4 cm
<b>COLOR</b>	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 199

OUT!, USA

**Out! No Chew**

Protects objects from dogs that love to chew with its bitter taste. It also work great during new puppy training to discourage licking, chewing and biting .



<b>CODE</b>	90552/90549
<b>CAPACITY</b>	500 ml
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 795

Simple Solution, USA

**Chew Stopper**

Strong, bitter tasting spray that is applied to any item that is likely to be chewed or damaged by repeated chewing or gnawing from your furry friend. Apply spray liberally to areas affected and reapply if necessary.



<b>CODE</b>	90549
<b>CAPACITY</b>	500 ml
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 795

Trixie, Germany

**Chew Stop Spray**

Protects items from dogs who like to chew. Bitter taste discourages chewing and gnawing. Odourless.



CODE	2931
CAPACITY	175 ml
MRP	₹ 550

Trixie, Germany

**Suckling Bottle Set for Orphaned Baby Animals**

Now feed new born kittens with suckling bottle. It includes a rearing bottle, 3 soft silicone teats and a bottle brush.



CODE	4193
CAPACITY	57 ml
MRP	₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Junior Puppy Bowl**

- Stainless steel
- Bulge prevents puppies from running through or sitting down in the food
- Large diameter provides enough space for several puppies
- Low rim allows relaxed feeding

CODE	25281
DIMENSIONS	ø 29 cm
CAPACITY	1400 ml
MRP	₹ 975



**HOUSE TRAINING**

One of the most important requirements for a harmonious co-existence with a puppy is house training it. For this training, you need a place where your dog is allowed to pee and poo and that you can reach almost instantly. This can be a garden or outside. If nothing of the kind is available, you can use a puppy toilet in your home.

The basic rule is: Take your puppy there after sleeping, feeding and playing, and wait patiently until it has relieved itself.

Do not forget to praise the little guy for this. That way, your puppy learns in a much better way than if you punish it for peeing or pooping in places where this is not wanted.

Should things go wrong, a urine stain remover comes in handy. Stains and smells are removed biologically and vanish completely.





Artero, Spain

**Artero Silicone Dog Muzzle**

Silicone muzzle with adjustable strap and safety buckle. Comfortable and dog friendly. Used to prevent dogs from biting other animals, people or objects. Easy to clean. Made of silicone. Upto 30 kg dogs



<b>CODE</b>	AR5711	AR5766	AR5735	AR5759
<b>COLOUR</b>	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	11 X 6.5cm	12.1 X 7.3cm	13.3 X 8.1cm	14.5 X 8.9cm
<b>INNER CIRCUM</b>	14cm	17cm	20cm	23cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,050	₹ 2,150	₹ 2,250	₹ 2,450

Artero, Spain

**Artero Cat Muzzle**

Made of nylon. Avoids biting when handling cats. For cats. Washable. Available in three sizes.



<b>CODE</b>	AR8344	AR8337	AR8320
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey	Grey	Grey
<b>SIZE</b>	Small	Medium	Large
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 550	₹ 650	₹ 750

Trixie, Germany

**Muzzle For Short-Nosed Breeds**

Polyester. For short-nosed breeds. Continuously adjustable forehead strap and neck strap with snap-fit joint. Giving treats possible



<b>CODE</b>	17626
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M Short Head Strap - 31 cm/ For e.g. French Bulldog
<b>COLOR</b>	Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 445





Trixie, Germany

**Muzzle Flex, Silicone**

- Silicone / nylon / neoprene
- Ergonomic fit while flexible and stable in shape
- Continuously adjustable forehead and neck straps as well as neck loop, partly
- Neoprene padded
- No problems with panting, drinking and feeding treats
- Secure due to threefold fastening
- Colour: black
- Compliant with animal welfare under § 18 (at)



<b>CODE</b>	17613	17614	17615
<b>INNER CIRCUM</b>	26 cm	31 cm	36 cm
<b>HEAD STRAP</b>	upto 22 cm; For e.g. Dalmation	upto 27 cm; For e.g. Labrador Retriever	upto 30 cm; For e.g. Saint Bernard
<b>SIZE</b>	M-L	L	L-XL
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,550	₹ 1,850	₹ 2,295

Trixie, Germany

**Muzzle, Plastic**

- Plastic/nylon
- Close-mesh provides safety
- Neck strap fully adjustable
- Colour: black



<b>CODE</b>	17601	17602	17603	17605	17606	17607
<b>DIMENSION</b>	Inner circ.: 14cm / e.g. Yorkshire Terrier	Inner circ.: 17cm / e.g. Jack Russel terrier	Inner circ.: 20cm / e.g. Poodle	Inner circ.: 26cm / e.g. Dalmatian	Inner circ.: 31cm / e.g. German Shepherd	Inner circ.: 36cm / e.g. St. Bernard
<b>SIZE</b>	XS	S	M	M-L	L	L-XL
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 325	₹ 375	₹ 395	₹ 495	₹ 595	₹ 695

Trixie, Germany

**Muzzle, Nylon**

- Polyester
- For short-term use (e.g. Vets, train rides, etc.)
- Fully adjustable neck strap with snap fit
- Colour: black



<b>CODE</b>	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925
<b>INNER CIRCUM.</b>	16 cm	21 cm	26 cm	31 cm	35 cm
<b>NECK STRAP</b>	14-28 cm; For e.g. Beagle	15-36 cm; For e.g. Poodle	16-40 cm; For e.g. Dalmatian	16-44 cm; For e.g. Labrador Retriever	17-48 cm; For e.g. Saint Bernard
<b>SIZE</b>	XS-S	S-M	M	L	L-XL
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 250	₹ 270	₹ 300	₹ 320	₹ 330



Trixie, Germany

**Top Trainer Training Harness**

- Safe leading without needing extra strength
- Supports redirecting the dog's focus
- For training purposes, not for continuous use
- Webbing tape
- Colour: black



<b>CODE</b>	13002	13003	13004	13005	13006
<b>SIZE</b>	S	M	L	L-XL	XL
<b>SNOUT STRAP</b>	22 cm (For eg. Jack Russell Terrier, Toy Poodle)	27 cm (For eg. Border Collie, Standard Schnauzer)	31 cm (For eg. German Shepherd, Labrador Retriever)	37 cm (For eg. Golden Retriever, Bernese Mountain Dog)	46 cm (For eg. Rottweiler, Bernese Mountain Dog)
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 295	₹ 315	₹ 345	₹ 375	₹ 425

Trixie, Germany

**Whistle**

Consistent tone frequency. Whistle tone carries over long distances. Made of plastic.



<b>CODE</b>	2260
<b>DIMENSION</b>	6 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 250

Trixie, Germany

**Basic Clicker**

Adjustable clicker sound. With elastic band. Plastic/metal.



<b>CODE</b>	2289
<b>COLOUR</b>	Various
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 195

Trixie, Germany

**Clicker-Whistle**

Consistent click sound. Whistle tone carries over long distances. Plastic/metal.



<b>CODE</b>	22862
<b>DIMENSION</b>	8 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 345



Trixie, Germany

## Buffalo Horn Whistle

- Two-tone: whistle and trill tone
- For training several commands
- Suitable for long distances
- With leather strap



CODE | 2255  
 DIMENSION | 9 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 750

Trixie, Germany

## Clicker with Spiral Wrist Loop

Clicker button guarantees consistent sound. Suitable for dogs, cats, rabbits and birds. Always handy with wrist loop. Quick fastener, for removing from spiral loop.



CODE | 2287  
 DIMENSION | 6 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

## Target Stick

With clicker button. Retractable from 14-65 cm. With nose friendly ball. Suitable for dogs, cats, rabbits and birds. Belt clip with retractable nylon cord. Easy to detach from clip due to quick snap closure.



CODE | 2282  
 DIMENSION | 14-65 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 615

Trixie, Germany

## Training Dummy Biting Roll

Made of jute. High quality guarantee. With 2 hand loops.



CODE | 3295  
 DIMENSION | ø 4 × 26 cm/53 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 525

Trixie, Germany

## Training Dummy Biting Bulge, Jute

Made from high quality jute. Stitched. With hand loop.



CODE | 3297  
 DIMENSIONS | ø 9 × 29 cm/43 cm  
 MATERIAL | Jute  
 MRP | ₹ 645

Trixie, Germany

## Preydummy

Combines physical and mental activity with animal-friendly training. Supplied with hand loop also suitable for wet food. Developed by well-known dog training coach Jan Nijboer. Made from canvas. Includes training instructions. Machine washable.



CODE | 32191  
 COLOUR | Brown  
 DIMENSIONS | ø 6 × 14 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 475





Trixie, Germany

**Baggy Snack Bag**

- Can be closed with drawstring
- With clip and loop for attaching to belt
- Nylon/polyester



CODE	3226	3227
COLOUR	Various	Various
DIMENSIONS	ø 8 × 10cm	ø 10 × 14cm
MRP	₹ 345	₹ 375

Trixie, Germany

**Baggy 2 in 1 Snack Bag**

Made of durable polyester. With dog dirt bag dispenser. Includes 1 roll with 20 bags. Suitable for all Trixie dog dirt bag rolls. Reinforced ring insert in opening to remove treats quickly easy to close due to drawstring. With clip and loop for attaching to belt. D-ring for attaching a dog whistle or clicker. Extra pocket with hook and loop fastener. Easy to clean.



CODE	32283
DIMENSION	ø 10 cm / Height: 13 cm
MRP	₹ 695

Trixie, Germany

**Snack Bag with Snap Ring**

Reinforced ring inserted in opening to remove treats quickly. It has outside pockets. With attachment clips. Reflective parts for safety. Closure provides protection from rain. Made from polyester.



CODE	32281
COLOUR	Various
DIMENSIONS	ø 11 × 16 cm
MRP	₹ 915

Trixie, Germany

**Baggy Belt Hip Bag**

Various compartments that allows separate storage of different utilities. Additional small stable pocket. With hook and loop fastener and zipper. Lateral D-ring to attach training items. Easy to clean. Reflective parts. Made from nylon/polyester.



CODE	3237
COLOUR	Black/Grey
STOMACH CIRCUM.	62-125 cm / 24-49 inch.
MRP	₹ 775

Trixie, Germany

**Tie Out Stake, Galvanised**

- Superior strength that makes your dog safe and secure, while he can enjoy free roaming in the yard.
- The stake is always in upright position and eliminates side to side movements.
- It's tangle free and all weather resistant that's great for outside use.



CODE	2259
DIMENSIONS	40 cm / ø 9 mm
MRP	₹ 550

Trixie, Germany

**Tie Out Cable**

- Shock absorbing spring protects the dog from injuries.
- It's plastic coating prevents corrosion and makes cleaning easy.
- The strong cable gives your dog roaming room without letting him venture off faraway.



CODE	2292
COLOUR	Red
DIMENSIONS	Length: 8 m / 26 ft. Upto 50 kg
MRP	₹ 1,195



Trixie, Germany

**Training Discs**

For giving the signal to interrupt.  
5 metal discs, chrome/rope incl.  
Training instructions.



**CODE** | 2288  
**DIMENSION** | ø 4.5 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 345

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Agility Balance Cushion**

To increase balance, body awareness and muscle buildup.  
Also suitable for physiotherapeutic treatment. Firmness  
can be adjusted individually. Pump included. Suitable for  
dogs of any age or size.



**CODE** | 32093  
**DIMENSION** | 28 x 28 x 4cm(LxWxH)  
**MRP** | ₹ 2,100

Trixie, Germany

**Life Vest for Dogs**

Safety during water games and training or for boat  
trips. Safe fit thanks to hook and loop fasteners  
and nylon straps with snap locks, fully adjustable  
rescue handle with 2 D-rings. Signal colour and  
reflective stripes help to locate the dog quickly.  
Anatomic shape. Not suitable for short-legged  
breeds (e.g. dachshunds). Polyester.



CODE	SIZE	BACK LENGTH	STOMACH CIRCUM.	CAPACITY	COLOUR	MRP
30125	XS	28 cm	30-50 cm	Up to 12 kg	Yellow/Black	₹ 2,850
30126	S	35 cm	42-66 cm	Up to 20 kg	Yellow/Black	₹ 3,350
30127	M	45 cm	45-72 cm	Up to 30 kg	Yellow/Black	₹ 3,750
30128	L	55 cm	50-80 cm	Up to 36 kg	Yellow/Black	₹ 4,150

Trixie, Germany

**Cooling Mat, Blue**

- Supports regulation of body temperature on warm days
- Nylon look (polyester)
- Cooling effect through body contact
- Works without additional cooling, electricity or water
- Cools for several hours
- Ready to be used again after a short interruption
- Can also be used e.g. On beds, in dog kennels or in the car
- Simply wipe to clean
- Colour: blue
- Compliant with animal welfare under § 18 (at)



<b>CODE</b>	28685	28684	28686	28688	28687
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	20 x 16 inch	26 x 20 inch	35 x 20 inch	100 x 60 cm	110 x 70 cm
<b>SIZE</b>	M	L	XL	XL-XXL	XXL
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,395	₹ 1,795	₹ 2,495	₹ 2,925	₹ 3,495





Trixie, Germany

**Cooling Mat White/Grey**

- Supports regulation of body temperature on warm days
- Nylon look (polyester)
- Cooling effect through body contact
- Works without additional cooling, electricity or water
- Cools for several hours
- Ready to be used again after a short interruption
- Can also be used e.g. On beds, in dog kennels or in the car
- Simply wipe to clean
- Colour: White/Grey
- Compliant with animal welfare under § 18 (at)

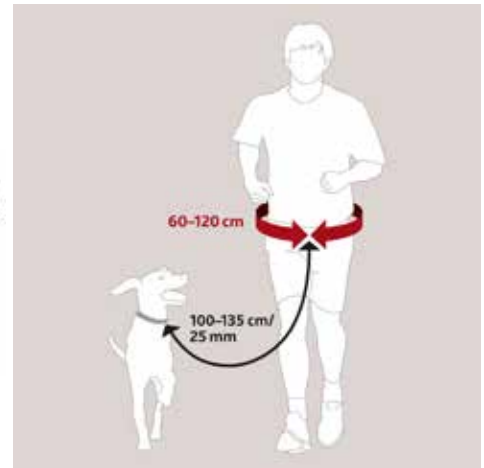
CODE	28773	28774
SIZE	M	L
DIMENSION	50 × 40 cm	65 × 50 cm
COLOUR	White/Grey	White/Grey
MRP	₹ 1,295	₹ 1,695



Trixie, Germany

**Waist Belt with Leash**

Ideal for jogging, nordic walks etc. Sudden tugs by the dog are softened by the shock absorber and elastic waist band. Included two pockets for mobile phone, treats, drinking bottle etc. Quick release due to buckle. Leash with hand loopsuitable for normal leashing.



CODE	1275
DIMENSION	Belt: 60-120 cm/40 mm, Leash: 1-1.35m/25 mm
MRP	₹ 2,300

Trixie, Germany

**Waist Belt with Leash, Wide, Neoprene Padded**

For medium-sized and large dogs. For cani-cross, jogging, nordic walking etc. Special leash system: evenly spreads the pull of the dog across the waist. Shock absorber softens sudden pulls by the dog. Comfortable to wear thanks to extra wide neoprene padding and elastic belly strap. 2 D-rings for attaching dirt bag or key. Reflective parts. Quick release due to buckle. Leash with hand loop, thus suitable for normal leashing as well. Webbing tape



CODE	12766
COLOUR	Red
DIMENSIONS	Belt: 70-120 cm/12 cm, Leash: 1.10-1.50m/20mm
MRP	₹ 3,500



Savic, Belgium

**Dog Cottage Dog Crate**

Collapsible metal wire dog crate in black e-coating. Ideal way for traveling and housetraining your dog. But can also be used for prevention and assistance in resolving behavioral problems. Available in 6 different sizes: 50 cm, 61 cm, 76 cm, 91 cm, 107 cm and 118 cm. Dog Cottage 50 & 61 cm have a front and top door. The other sizes have a front and side door.



<b>CODE</b>	3312-0011	3313-0011	3314-0011	3315-0011
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	76 x 49 x 55 cm (30" x 19" x 22")	91 x 57 x 62 cm (36" x 22" x 24")	107 x 72 x 79 cm (42" x 28" x 31")	118 x 77 x 84 cm (46" x 30" x 33")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 7,920	₹ 10,470	₹ 16,750	₹ 20,500

Trixie, Germany

**Home Kennel, Wire Mesh with Two Doors**

Has 2 doors, front and lateral. Doors with 2 safety closures each. Collapsible. Plastic tray made of ABS. Galvanized.



<b>CODE</b>	3923	3924	3925	3926
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	78L x 55W x 62H cm 31" x 22" x 24"	93L x 62W x 69H cm x 24" x 27"	109L x 71W x 79H cm 43" x 28" x 31"	116L x 77W x 86H cm 46" x 30" x 34"
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 7,150	₹ 8,950	₹ 12,500	₹ 15,250

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Barrier with Door, 4 Parts**

Equally suitable for large dogs. MDF, varnished. Swing door hinges offer a wide range of possible uses. Collapsible and space-saving storage. The 2 feet that are included can be attached if desired to provide a more secure stand. The 2 connecting bolts allow combining several barriers. Variably adjustable



<b>CODE</b>	39363
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	60-160 x 81 cm (24" - 63" x 32")
<b>COLOR</b>	White
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 14,000



Trixie, Germany

**Dog Barrier, Wood**

For puppies and small dogs. Made of pine wood with clear varnish, with galvanized bars. Variable protection due to several positioning options. Closes off access to rooms, stairs, etc. Variably adjustable. Non-slip due to rubber feet.



**CODE** | 3944  
**DIMENSIONS** | 65-108 x 50 cm (26" - 42" x 20")  
**MRP** | ₹ 5,950

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Barrier**

For small and medium-sized dogs. Made of varnished pinewood with galvanized bars. Variable protection due to several positioning options. Variably adjustable. Non-slip due to rubber feet.



**CODE** | 39455  
**DIMENSIONS** | 65 - 108 cm x 61 cm (26" - 42" x 24")  
**MRP** | ₹ 7,750

Savic, Belgium

**Dog Barrier Door**

Extra-strong dog door, ideal for restricting access to any room in your home. Suitable for homeless dogs. Adjustable two-way opening with owner-friendly double locking mechanism. Easy to install. Adjustable to openings between 75-84cm. Extensions available separately. No drilling required.

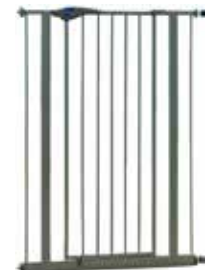


**CODE** | 3210-0000  
**WIDTH** | 75-84 cm (30" x 33")  
**HEIGHT** | 75 cm (30")  
**MRP** | ₹ 7,850

Savic, Belgium

**Dog Barrier Door**

Extra-strong dog door, ideal for restricting access to any room in your home. Suitable for homeless dogs. Adjustable two-way opening with owner-friendly double locking mechanism. Easy to install. Adjustable to openings between 75-84cm. Extensions available separately. No drilling required.



**CODE** | 3211-0000  
**WIDTH** | 75-84 cm (30" x 33")  
**HEIGHT** | 107 cm (42")  
**MRP** | ₹ 8,900

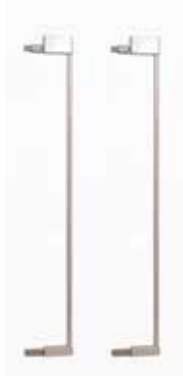


Savic, Belgium

## Dog Barrier Extension



Extension for Dog Barrier Door. Only suitable for adult dogs. Ideal for limited access to any room in your home. No Drilling required.



CODE	951097	951098
WIDTH	7 cm (3")	7 cm (3")
HEIGHT	75 cm (30")	107 cm (42")
MRP	₹ 2,000	₹ 3,000

Trixie, Germany

## Steps



Plastic with TPR step inserts. Non-slip inserts on the steps. For indoor and outdoor use. Non-slip rubber feet. Collapsible.



CODE	39475
DIMENSIONS	54 x 34 x 39 cm (21" x 13" x 15")
CAPACITY	40 kg
MRP	₹ 3,850

Trixie, Germany

## Natura Puppy Run, Galvanized

Galvanized metal enclosure especially for puppies. Keeps them safe & from roaming away when you need them to stay in one place. Comes with door. Enclosure is expandable by connecting multiple runs.



CODE	3954
DIMENSIONS	ø154 cm
HEIGHT	91 cm
MRP	₹ 11,500



Savic, Belgium

## Dog Park Deluxe Play Pen



Puppy and dog play pen. Ideal for housetraining, traveling and assistance in behavioral problems. Easily converts from play pen to room divider, safety gate or hearth guard. Expendable with additional play pens or panels for larger cover area. Folds flat for easy storage. Washable cushion included.



CODE	3288-0011
DIMENSIONS	61 x 107 cm
COLOUR	Black
MRP	₹ 16,500



Trixie, Germany

### Dog Agility Obstacles (Pylon & Poles)

To increase concentration, body awareness and coordination. Also suitable for physio-therapeutic treatment. Various options for putting together obstacles or slalom courses. Suitable for dogs of any age or size due to variable adjustment in height.



<b>CODE</b>	32091
<b>DIMENSION</b>	Pylon ø: 23 cm Height: 30 cm/Pole Length: 78 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 3,095

Trixie, Germany

### Dog Agility Puppy Tunnel

For small dogs & puppies. Made of durable polyester. Suitable for indoor & outdoor use. For an eventful fitness programme. Particularly safe due to tunnel bags. Can be set up and dismantled easily. With handy transport bag. Space-saving storage.



<b>CODE</b>	3210
<b>DIMENSION</b>	ø 40 cm / Length: 2m
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,750

Trixie, Germany

### Dog Agility Basic Tunnel, Blue

Reduced risk of injury due to tunnel bags. Allows multiple variations of layout e.g. U-shape. With transport bag. Made durable polyester.



<b>CODE</b>	3211
<b>DIMENSION</b>	Length: 5m / ø 60cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 7,500

Trixie, Germany

### Dog Agility Sack Tunnel, Blue

Made of durable polyester. The next level to the basic tunnel. Particularly safe due to tunnel bags. Can be setup and dismantled easily. With handy transport bag. Space-saving storage. For an eventful. Fitness program.



<b>CODE</b>	3212
<b>DIMENSION</b>	Length: 5m / ø 60 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 6,150



Trixie, Germany

## Dog Agility Hurdle, Blue/Orange

Fully adjustable height. Bar can also be placed loosely in supports to minimize the risk of injury. Set consists of 2 posts, 1 pole and 2 supports. Can be setup & dismantled easily due to quick action locks. With handy transport bag. Space saving storage For an eventful fitness program. Made of durable plastic.

<b>CODE</b>	3207
<b>DIMENSION</b>	123 x 115 cm
	Tube ø: 3cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,250



Trixie, Germany

## Dog Agility Ring, Orange/Blue

For an eventful fitness program. the next level after agility hurdle. Fully adjustable height. Easy securing due to hook and loop fastener. Set consists of 2 posts, 1 ring, 2 crossbars, 4 supports and fixings. Can be setup and dismantled easily due to quick action locks. With handy transport bag. Space-saving storage.

<b>CODE</b>	3208
<b>DIMENSION</b>	Height: 115 cm
	Tube ø 3 cm
	Ring ø 65 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,650



Trixie, Germany

## Dog Agility Slalom (Weave Poles)

Multiple variations of layout. Consists of 12 poles. Includes adjusting cord with scale. Can be setup and dismantled easily. With handy transport bag. Space saving storage. Made of durable plastic.

<b>CODE</b>	3206
<b>DIMENSION</b>	Height: 115 cm
	Tube: ø 3 cm
<b>CONTENTS</b>	12 Poles
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 5,400







Trixie, Germany

**Agility Dogwalk**

- With Contact Zones Marked By Colour
- Non-Slip Rubber Coating
- Pine, Glazed
- Incl. Training Instructions



<b>CODE</b>	32090
<b>DIMENSION</b>	456 x 30 x 64 cm (15 ft. x 1 ft. x 2 ft)
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	up to 80 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 32,000

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Agility See-Saw, Wooden**

Made of glazed pinewood. With Contact zones marked by colour. Non-slip rubber coating for secure grip. For an eventful fitness program.



<b>CODE</b>	3213
<b>DIMENSION</b>	See-saw: 300x34 cm Height: 54 cm
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	80 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 18,500

Trixie, Germany

**2-Way Dog Flap, with Tunnel**

For dogs (size M–XL). Flexible transparent flap silent action. Lockable with removable metal rear panel. Includes tunnel element. Depth 19–32 mm. Can be extended with more tunnel elements. Total measurements 39 x 45 cm. Cut out size 33 x 40 cm. Flap size 30.8 x 38 cm. 3 years guarantee. Plastic.



<b>CODE</b>	3879
<b>COLOUR</b>	White
<b>SIZE</b>	M-XL
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 5,700

Trixie, Germany

**Tunnel Element**

Extends the installation depth per element. Plastic.



<b>CODE</b>	3875
<b>COLOUR</b>	White
<b>CAPACITY</b>	up to 38 mm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 650

# DOGPACER TREADMILL



The Dogpacer Treadmill has been designed with careful precision. It can support dogs weighing up to 80 kgs. It has a patented folding technology making it extremely light & portable. Now you don't need to worry about your dog not getting enough exercise! Rain or shine your dog will get the workout it needs.

## FEATURES

- The only folding dog treadmill.
- Compact & Portable
- Customized programs that fits for dogs of all shapes & sizes.
- One size fits all.
- Patented folding technology makes it light & portable.

Code | LF3.1  
Size | L



Contact:

**ABK** IMPORTS

ABK Imports Pvt. Ltd.,  
Pune Trade Center, Wagholi, Pune,  
Maharashtra - 412207. | [www.abkimports.com](http://www.abkimports.com)

+91 9637470856

[info@abkimports.com](mailto:info@abkimports.com)



# Transport/Travelling with Pets

Nowadays, pet parents take their dogs with them for new adventures. We want them to experience the same comfort you do. Thankfully, there's no shortage of products when it comes to outdoor travel for your pets. We have selected some of the finest outdoor travel products from all over the world, so that they are safe, comfortable and fun. For pet carriers to car harness we have everything you might need for a vacation with your dog.

Car Harnesses	50
Car Seat Covers	51 – 52
Lifting & Walking Aids	53
Car Ramps	54
Bags & Backpacks	55 – 57
Pet Carriers/Transport Boxes	58 – 62
Bicycle Trailer	63
Pet Strollers & Bicycle Accessories	63 – 65



Trixie, Germany

**Car Harness**

- Webbing tape
- Can also be used for a daily walk
- Neck and belly straps continuously adjustable
- With fully adjustable safety belt (not suitable for all car types, alternate versions available separately)
- Colour: black



CODE	1290	1291	1292
DIMENSIONS	30-60 cm/ 20 mm	50-70 cm/ 25 mm	70-90 cm/ 25 mm
SIZE	S	M	L
FOR E.G.	West Highland White Terrier	Border Collie	Labrador Retriever
MRP	₹ 895	₹ 1,050	₹ 1,150

Trixie, Germany

**Seatbelt for Car Harnesses**

- For car harnesses
- With metal sliders
- Not suitable for all car types
- Continuously adjustable webbing tape
- Colour: black



CODE	12771	1289	T1284
DIMENSIONS	30-45 cm/ 20 mm	45-70 cm/ 25 mm	45-70 cm/ 30 mm
SIZE	XS-S	S-M	M-L
MRP	₹ 375	₹ 450	₹ 650

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Protect Car Harness**

Serves as both a fun light toy, as well as safety device. Keeps mosts pets busy & safe. Extra batteries included. Assorted colours.



CODE	12856	12857
SIZE	M	L
STOMACH CIRC.	50-65cm / 20mm / e.g. Border Colie	65-80cm / 23mm / e.g. Golden Retriever
COLOUR	Black	Black
MRP	₹ 2,895	₹ 3,495

Trixie, Germany

**Universal Seatbelt Loop**

- For car harnesses
- Suitable for all car types
- Polyester/metal
- Colour: black



CODE	12773
DIMENSIONS	30 cm/45 mm
MRP	₹ 350

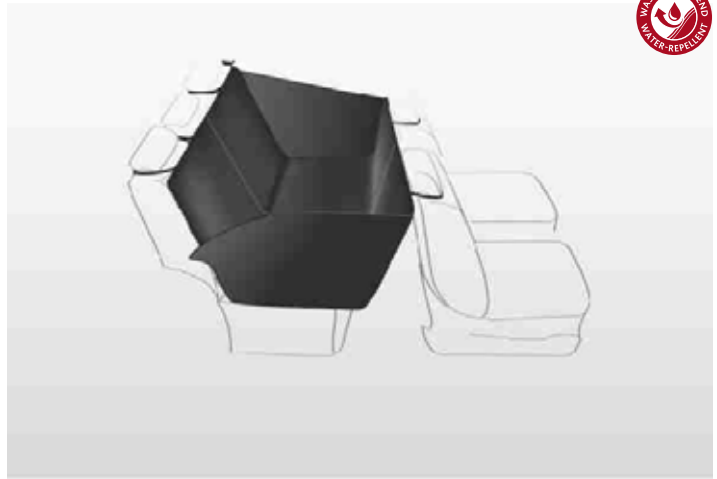


Trixie, Germany

**Protective Car Seat Cover with Side Parts, dividable**

For the back seat. Anti-slip coating offers more hold for the dog. Extra high sides prevent the dog from jumping out and protect the inner door. Side parts can be folded down for climbing in and out due to two zips; that way, upholstery and inner cladding are protected. With fold-away section, space for a person on the back seat. Metal poles ensure a stable shape. Belt slits make it possible to buckle the dog up. Polyester.

<b>CODE</b>	1348
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	1.50 x 1.35 m (59" x 53")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 4,150



Trixie, Germany

**Protective Car Seat Cover with Side Parts, Half**

For the back seat. Narrow version allows one person to sit on the back seat. High sides prevent the dog from jumping around or jumping out and protect the inner door. Side parts can be folded down for climbing in and out due to two zips; that way, upholstery and inner cladding are protected. Bottom side made of polyester, protects upholstery against moisture. Metal poles ensure a stable shape. Belt slit makes it possible to buckle the dog up. Fleece/polyester.

<b>CODE</b>	13231
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	0.5 x 1.45 m (20" x 57")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black/beige
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 4,500



Trixie, Germany

**Car Seat Cover, Fleece/polyester**

For the back seat. Bottom side made of polyester, protects upholstery against moisture. Belt slits make it possible to buckle the dog up. Extra elastic straps in each corner prevent the covers from slipping. Fleece/polyester.

<b>CODE</b>	13234
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	1.40 x 1.45 m (55" x 57")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black/beige
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 3,500





Trixie, Germany

## Car Seat Cover

For back of car. Belt slits make it possible to buckle the dog up. Push-in flaps for lateral attachment. Plastic discs on elastic provide better hold between seat and seatback. With reflective piping. Protects against dirt and pet hair. Easy fitting & removal.

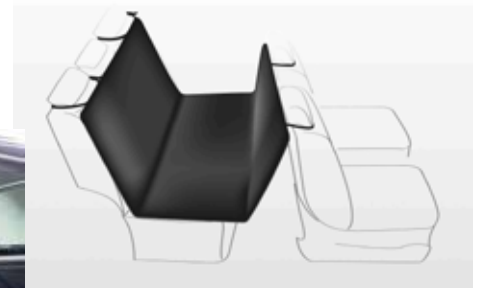


CODE	13472
DIMENSION	1.45 x 1.60 meters (57" x 63")
COLOUR	Black
MRP	₹ 2,850

Trixie, Germany

## Car Seat Cover with Two Pockets

For car back seat. Belt slits make it possible to buckle the dog up. With two pockets. Particularly durable. Protects against dirt & pet hair. Easy fitting & removal. Made from polyester.



CODE	13233
DIMENSION	1.40 x 1.45 m (55" x 57")
COLOUR	Black/Brown
MRP	₹ 2,850

Trixie, Germany

## Car Boot Cover, with High Side Panels

- High sides protect boot's interior lining
- Including hook and loop straps and nylon straps for attaching
- Polyester



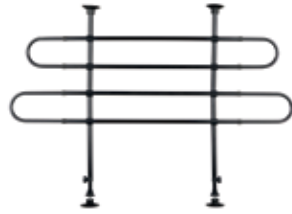
CODE	1318
DIMENSIONS	2.30 x 1.70 m (90" x 67")
COLOUR	Black
MRP	₹ 3,250



Trixie, Germany

**Car Dog Grid**

- Telescopic clamp attachment between cargo area and inner car roof
- Angled vertical rods for using entire loading space
- Fully adjustable in width and height
- Metal, varnished



**CODE** 1316  
**DIMENSIONS** Width: 33"-55"  
 Height: 29"-43"  
**COLOUR** Black  
**MRP** ₹ 4,895

Trixie, Germany

**Car Net**

Prevents the dog from climbing onto the front seats. Various attachment possibilities. Woven polypropylene.

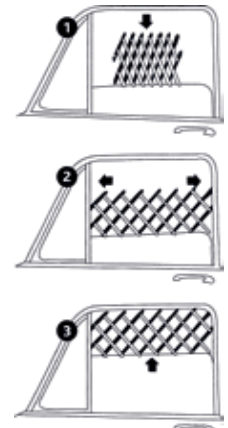


**CODE** 1312  
**DIMENSION** 120 x 100 cm  
**COLOUR** Black  
**MRP** ₹ 745

Trixie, Germany

**Ventilation Lattice For Cars**

Lets fresh air into the car. Continuously adaptable to all window widths. Plastic.



**CODE** 13102  
**DIMENSION** 30 x 110 cm  
**COLOUR** Black  
**MRP** ₹ 615

Trixie, Germany

**Lifting Aid**

For relief and stabilizing. General support with ailments of the muscoskeletal system. Help for stairs or for getting into the car. Can also be used as a walking aid. Made of sturdy polyester. Hook and loop fastener for exact fitting. Particularly useful for older dogs.



<b>CODE</b>	19401	19402	19403	19404
<b>SIZE</b>	M	L	L-XL	XL
<b>STOMACH CIRCUM.</b>	24"-25" up to: 25 kg	25"-31" up to: 35 kg	29"-35" up to: 45 kg	33"-37" up to: 50 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,950	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,395	₹ 2,650



Trixie, Germany

**Walking Aid**

Suitable for front and hind legs. As support after operations, during illness or for pets with paralysis. Help with walking, climbing or descending stairs or getting into a car. Allows carrying of the body part that needs support. Made of comfortable neoprene/polyester.



CODE	19406	19407	19408	19409
SIZE	M	L	L-XL	XL
STOMACH CIRCUM.	22"- 26"	26"-30"	30"-33"	33"-37"
MRP	₹ 1,350	₹ 1,425	₹ 1,675	₹ 1,950

Trixie, Germany

**Petwalk Folding Ramp, Black**

Highly recommended in case of arthrosis & arthritis. Can also be used for preventive measures. Protects joints of pets. Anti-slip coating. Made of high-quality plastic. Collapsible. Multi-purpose use. Easy to clean.



CODE	3939
DIMENSIONS	40 x 156 cm (16" x 61")
MAX LOAD	Up to 90 kg
MRP	₹ 7,950

Trixie, Germany

**Ramp, Plastic**

- For indoor and outdoor use
- Non-slip tread
- Weight 2.8 Kg



CODE	3942
DIMENSIONS	38 x 100 cm (15" x 39")
COLOUR	Black
CAPACITY	up to 50 kg
MRP	₹ 6,150

Trixie, Germany

**3-Fold Ramp, Plastic/TPR**

- Non-slip steps even in wet conditions
- Space-saving storage
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Weight 3.8 Kg
- With handle



CODE	39476
DIMENSIONS	39 x 150 cm (15" x 59")
COLOUR	Grey
CAPACITY	up to 25 kg
MRP	₹ 7,150





Trixie, Germany

**Car Seat**

- Can also be used as a travel bed
- With straps to secure the box inside the car
- Raised seat with extra compartment below, enables the dog to look out of the window
- Belt slit makes it possible to buckle the dog up
- Polyester



<b>CODE</b>	1322
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	37 x 45 x 38 cm (14.5" x 18" x 15")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black
<b>CAPACITY</b>	up to 8 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 5,500

Trixie, Germany

**Connor Backpack**

Backpack & carrier in one. Can be opened at the front & side pocket. With extra front pocket. Adjustable shoulder straps. Short leash prevents the pet from jumping out. With net inserts for good air circulation. Bottom plate removable. Made from polyester.



<b>CODE</b>	2882
<b>DIMENSION</b>	42 x 21 x 29 cm (16" x 8" x 11")
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	8 kg
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black/Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,725

Trixie, Germany

**Sling Front Carrier**

Optimal contact to the pet as it is carried in front of the body. Can be opened at the top. With net pocket, with integrated short leash. Polyester.



<b>CODE</b>	28883
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	18 x 25 x 51 cm (7" x 10" x 20")
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Up to 5 kg
<b>COLOR</b>	Light grey / Light blue
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,250

Trixie, Germany

**Ryan Carrier**

Can be opened at the top. With outside pocket. Removable shoulder strap with integrated short leash. Bottom plate removable. Made of polyester.



<b>CODE</b>	28841	28851
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Black
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	47 x 26 x 27 cm (19" x 10" x 11")	54 x 30 x 30 cm (21" x 12" x 12")
<b>CAPACITY</b>	up to 6 kg	up to 10 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,950	₹ 3,150



Trixie, Germany

**Riva Carrier**

Padded. Net inserts with zipper in the front.  
Can be opened at the top, with outside pocket.  
With integrated short leash.  
Inner cover: fleece. Jacquard (polyester).



CODE	36217
DIMENSIONS	45 x 26 x 30 cm (18" x 10" x 12")
CAPACITY	Up to 7 kg
COLOR	Silver
MRP	₹ 3,150

Trixie, Germany

**William Backpack**

Ideal for long walks, journeys and trekking. Anatomically shaped, padded back sections and shoulder straps, breathable. With padded waist strap for ideal weight distribution. Chest strap for a good fit. With integrated short leash. Made of high quality polyester.



CODE	28945
DIMENSIONS	23 x 33 x 43 cm (9" x 13" x 17")
COLOUR	Black
CAPACITY	up to 30 kg
MRP	₹ 8,500

Trixie, Germany

**Dan Backpack**

With waist strap for ideal weight distribution. Stable in shape.  
Opens from the front. With net pocket. With integrated short leash.  
Padded bottom plate in lamb fur look (polyester), removable cover.  
Reflective parts. Polyester.



CODE	28850	28859
DIMENSION	13 x 17 x 10 in (34 x 44 x 26 cm)	13 x 17 x 10 in (34 x 44 x 26 cm)
CAPACITY	Up to 6 kg	Up to 6 kg
COLOUR	Grey	Blue
MRP	₹ 5,095	₹ 5,095

Trixie, Germany

**Holly Carrier**

Travel bed and carrier in one. Cover can be completely removed with the use of zipper. Removable shoulder strap. Can be opened at the front and side. With outside pockets. With integrated short leash. Padded bottom plate in lamb fur look (polyester), removable. Made of high quality polyester.



CODE	28940
DIMENSIONS	50 x 30 x 30 cm (20" x 12" x 12")
COLOUR	Black/grey
CAPACITY	up to 15 kg
MRP	₹ 6,150



Trixie, Germany

**Wings Airline Carrier**

Ideal as carry-on luggage on a plane. Accepted by most airlines. It can be attached to trolley. Can be opened at the side, top and front. With outside pocket, 2 handles, removable shoulder strap and integrated short leash. Removable padded and waterproof bottom plate. shape-retaining EVA with polyester.



<b>CODE</b>	28889
<b>DIMENSION</b>	11 x 9 x 18 in (28 x 23 x 46 cm)
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Up to 20 kg
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey/Blue
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 6,500

Trixie, Germany

**Timon Backpack**

Ideal for long walks, journeys and trekking. Can be opened at the front and top. Very comfortable to wear & gentle on the back. Anatomically shaped, padded back sections and shoulder straps, breathable. Chest strap for good fit. With waist strap for ideal weight distribution. Short leash prevents pet from jumping out.



<b>CODE</b>	28944
<b>DIMENSION</b>	34 x 30 x 44 cm (13" x 12" x 17")
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	12 kg
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black/Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 6,750





Savic, Belgium

**Trotter 1 Pet Carrier**



Meets IATA standards. Maximum ventilation slots for greater air circulation. Modern-shaped pet carrier. Recommended for cats and small dogs. Metal coated front door. With handle, enables to easily carry pet with you. Ideal for travel by plane, boat, car or train.



<b>CODE</b>	3260-0LAR	3260-0WCB	3260-0WMG	3260-0WHZ	3260-000T	3260-000P	3260-00LL
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey-Ash Rose	Nordic Blue	Nordic Green	Nordic Brown	Dark Grey	Atlantic Blue	Lemon Green
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,350

Savic, Belgium

**Trotter 2 Pet Carrier**



Ideal for travel by plane, boat, car or train. Maximum ventilation slots for greater air circulation. With handle, enables to easily carry pet with you. Modern-shaped pet carrier. Recommended for cats and small dogs. Metal coated front door. Meets IATA standards.



<b>CODE</b>	3261-0LAR	3261-000T	3261-000P	3261-00LL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	22" x 15" x 13"	22" x 15" x 13"	22" x 15" x 13"	22" x 15" x 13"
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg
<b>COLOUR</b>	Light Grey-Ash Rose	Dark Grey	Atlantic Blue	Lemon Green
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 3,450	₹ 3,450	₹ 3,450	₹ 3,450

Savic, Belgium

**Trotter 3 Pet Carrier**



Modern-shaped pet carrier. Recommended for cats and small dogs. Metal coated front door. With handle, enables to easily carry pet with you. Ideal for travel by plane, boat, car or train. Meets IATA standards. Maximum ventilation slots for greater air circulation.



<b>CODE</b>	3262-0LAR	3262-000T	3262-000P	3262-00LL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	24" x 16" x 15"	24" x 16" x 15"	24" x 16" x 15"	24" x 16" x 15"
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	10 kg	10 kg	10 kg	10 kg
<b>COLOUR</b>	Light Grey-Ash Rose	Dark Grey	Atlantic Blue	Lemon Green
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 4,600	₹ 4,600	₹ 4,600	₹ 4,600



Trixie, Germany

**Capri Transport Box 1 & 2**



Ventilation slits for ideal air circulation. With sturdy handle for easy carrying. Made from high-quality, durable plastic. With storage tray and stroking flap.



- With handle
- Capri 2 with storage tray and stroking flap
- Plastic. Ventilation slits for ideal air circulation.

CODE	DIMENSION	NET WT.	VERSION	COLOUR	SIZE	Capacity	MRP
39811	19 x 14 x 12 inch	1.2 kg	Version: 1	Light grey	XS	up to 6 kg	₹ 1,950
39812	19 x 14 x 12 inch	1.2 kg	Version: 1	Pastel blue	XS	up to 6 kg	₹ 1,950
39813	19 x 14 x 12 inch	1.2 kg	Version: 1	Light lilac	XS	up to 6 kg	₹ 1,950
39814	19 x 14 x 12 inch	1.2 kg	Version: 1	Lime green	XS	up to 6 kg	₹ 1,950
39815	19 x 14 x 12 inch	1.2 kg	Version: 1	Yellow	XS	up to 6 kg	₹ 1,950
39821	22 x 15 x 13 inch	1.8 kg	Version: 2	Light grey	XS-S	up to 8 kg	₹ 3,150
39822	22 x 15 x 13 inch	1.8 kg	Version: 2	Pastel blue	XS-S	up to 8 kg	₹ 3,150
39823	22 x 15 x 13 inch	1.8 kg	Version: 2	Light lilac	XS-S	up to 8 kg	₹ 3,150
39824	22 x 15 x 13 inch	1.8 kg	Version: 2	Lime green	XS-S	up to 8 kg	₹ 3,150
39825	22 x 15 x 13 inch	1.8 kg	Version: 2	Yellow	XS-S	up to 8 kg	₹ 3,150

Trixie, Germany

**Capri 3 Transport Box**



Ventilation slits for ideal air circulation. With sturdy handle for easy carrying. Made from high-quality, durable plastic. Designed to keep pets comfortable once inside.



CODE	39831	39832
SIZE	S	S
DIMENSION	24" x 16" x 15"	24" x 16" x 15"
NET WT.	2.1 kg	2.1 kg
MAX. LOAD	12 kg	12 kg
COLOUR	Dark Grey	Pastel Blue
MRP	₹ 3,850	₹ 3,850

- With handle, storage tray and stroking flap
- Plastic



Trixie, Germany

## Capri 3 Open Top Transport Box



With metal grid on top which can be opened. With metal door & handle. Can be opened at the front and top. Ventilation slits for ideal air circulation. Open top allows pet to peek out.



CODE	39861
SIZE	S
DIMENSION	24" x 16" x 15"
NET WT.	2.5 kg
MAX. LOAD	up to 12 kg
COLOUR	Light Grey/Dark Grey
MRP	₹ 5,150

Savic, Belgium

## Zephos 1 Pet Carrier

Basic pet carrier. Recommended for cats and small dogs. Ideal for travel by train, boat or car. Plastic front door. Plenty of ventilation slots guarantee air circulation for maximum comfort.



CODE	3222-00WP	3222-00WG
DIMENSIONS	19" x 13" x 12"	19" x 13" x 12"
MAX. LOAD	up to 5 kg	up to 5 kg
COLOUR	Atlantic Blue	Grey
MRP	₹ 1,950	₹ 1,950

Savic, Belgium

## Zephos 2 Open Pet Carrier

Ideal for visit to vet, pet can be easily fetched. Plastic top door. Metal coated front door. Ideal for travel by plane, train, boat or car. Recommended for small dogs and cats. Maximum ventilation slots for greater air circulation.



CODE	3225-00WG
DIMENSIONS	22" x 15" x 13"
MAX. LOAD	up to 7 kg
COLOUR	Grey
MRP	₹ 3,350



Savic, Belgium

**Andes Pet Carrier**

Meets IATA standards. Perfect for transport or housetraining. Wing nut fasteners for security. Easy to use squeeze-latches. Chrome door. Inside moat captures fluids to keep pet dry. Wheels (2 with brakes) and feeding bowl included. Self-locking catches with security blocking system.



<b>CODE</b>	3280-00AI	3281-00AI	3282-00AI
<b>TITLE</b>	Andes 5	Andes 6	Andes 7
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	32" x 22" x 23"	36" x 24" x 27"	39" x 27" x 32"
<b>MAX. LOAD</b>	25 kg	35 kg	45 kg
<b>COLOUR</b>	Ivory	Ivory	Ivory
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 18,000	₹ 24,000	₹ 30,000

Trixie, Germany

**Be Eco Giona 4 Transport Box**

Includes IATA set. Metal door with lockable snap clips. With handle for pulling. Accepted by most airlines. Wheels available separately (item 39899).

<b>CODE</b>	39892
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M
<b>DIMENSION</b>	28 x 20 x 19 in (70 x 51 x 50 cm)
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Up to 18 kg
<b>NET WT.</b>	4.2 kg
<b>VERSION</b>	4
<b>COLOUR</b>	Anthracite/Grey-Green
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 6,000



Trixie, Germany

**Be Eco Giona 5 Transport Box**

Includes IATA set. Metal door with lockable snap clips. With handle for pulling. Accepted by most airlines. Wheels available separately (item 39899).

<b>CODE</b>	39893
<b>SIZE</b>	M
<b>DIMENSION</b>	32 x 24 x 24 in (81 x 60 x 61 cm)
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Up to 25 kg
<b>NET WT.</b>	5.9 kg
<b>VERSION</b>	5
<b>COLOUR</b>	Anthracite/Grey-Green
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 7,950





Trixie, Germany

**Wheels for Be Eco Giona transport box**

4 steerable wheels, 2 of these with blocking system.



<b>CODE</b>	39899
<b>CONTAINS</b>	4 Pcs (For Item - 39892 / 39893)
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,850

Trixie, Germany

**Transport Box, Aluminium**



- Strong quality, safe and very quiet
- High panels keep surroundings clean
- Good air circulation
- View through rear window possible
- Optimal utilisation of the car boot space due to slanted sides
- Door with safety lock
- Closed lower door area prevents paws being stuck out
- With non-slip lying mat: machine washable up to 30 °c
- Hook and loop strips on the base for a good grip in the car boot
- Insert for padlocks available separately (item no. 39319)
- Interior panelling available separately (item No. 39310–39316)
- Aluminium/hardboard/plastic
- Colour: silver/light grey
- Compliant with animal welfare under article 18 (AT)



<b>CODE</b>	39340	39341	39342	39343	39344	39346
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	25" x 19" x 22"	31" x 22" x 24"	35" x 25" x 25"	32" x 37" x 25"	35" x 37" x 30"	35" x 37" x 34"
<b>SIZE</b>	S	M	M-L	L	L-XL	XL
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 22,750	₹ 29,500	₹ 33,500	₹ 38,500	₹ 43,500	₹ 46,500





Trixie, Germany

**Bicycle Trailer**

- Wheels with quick-fix system
- With front and rear door
- Wind and rain protection in the front door
- Top net insert has a closable cover
- From size M with two side pockets
- With integrated short leash
- Reflective parts
- Signal banner with reflective motif
- With removable padded base
- Collapsible and space-saving storage
- Trailer hitch is included
- Stainless steel, polyester cover
- Colour: Red/Black



<b>CODE</b>	12813	12814	12816
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	24"/46" x 21" x 24"	29"/54" x 25" x 27"	31"/57" x 30" x 34"
<b>INTERNAL DIM.</b>	22" x 14" x 13"	29" x 17" x 18"	31" x 23" x 20"
<b>WEIGHT</b>	9.5 kg	10 kg	13 kg
<b>SIZE</b>	S	M	L
<b>CAPACITY</b>	up to 15 kg	up to 22 kg	up to 30 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 17,550	₹ 21,750	₹ 25,650

Trixie, Germany

**Stroller Conversion Kit for Trailer**

- For conversion from a bicycle trailer to a stroller
- Maneuverable due to 360° joint
- Parking brake
- Non-slip handle



<b>CODE</b>	12815	12817
<b>USES</b>	For Item #12814	For Item #12816
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 6,150	₹ 6,150



**Trailer Hitch for Bicycle Trailers**  
**CODE:** 12819  
**MRP:** ₹ 499  
**USES:** FOR ITEM NOS. 12813, 12814 AND 12816



Trixie, Germany

## Buggy



- Easily manoeuvrable due to front wheel with 360° joint, spring-loaded
- With quick-fold function
- For old, sick, timid or very young dogs and cats
- One-hand folding system on handle
- With 2 parking brakes
- Large rear door for getting the pet in and out
- Can be partly or fully closed with zips
- Various net inserts, some can be covered
- With 2 short leashes
- Removable cushion (polyester), removable cover
- With padded handle, cup holder and basket
- Metal, polyester cover
- Colour: black



CODE	28958
DIMENSIONS	80 x 47 x 100 cm (31" x 18" x 39")
INTERNAL DIM.	55 x 33 x 53 cm (22" x 13" x 21")
WEIGHT	4.6 kg
CAPACITY	up to 11 kg
MRP	₹ 9,750

Trixie, Germany

## Front Bicycle Basket, Willow



For fastening onto the handlebars. With wire mesh, plastic-coated. With suede look cushion, anthracite.  
Cushion: washable by hand. Made of willow.  
Colour: black



CODE	2818
DIMENSIONS	35 x 50 x 41 cm (14" x 20" x 16")
CAPACITY	up to 5 kg
MRP	₹ 3,450

Trixie, Germany

## Bicycle Basket for Bike Racks, Willow



For bicycle racks with a width of 10.5–14.5 cm. With wire mesh, powder coated. With suede look cushion, gray.  
Cushion: washable by hand. Made of willow.



CODE	13117
COLOUR	Black
DIMENSIONS	55 x 35 x 49 cm (22" x 14" x 19")
CAPACITY	up to 8 kg
MRP	₹ 6,150



Trixie, Germany

**Front Bicycle Basket**

Easy to remove due to quick-click closure and can then be used as transport basket. With net. With rain hood. With handle. With integrated short leash. With removable padded base plate (plush cover). Shape-retaining EVA.

Colour: black.

Compliant with animal welfare under § 18 (AT)



**Bracket for front bicycle basket**  
**CODE: 13108-20**  
**MRP: ₹ 2,450**

<b>CODE</b>	13108
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	29 x 41 x 47 cm (11" x 16" x 18")
<b>CAPACITY</b>	up to 6 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 9,450



Trixie, Germany

**Bicycle Basket Long for Wide Bike Racks**

Sturdy metal frame for safely transporting a pet on the bicycle rack (width 11.8–16 cm). Extra long version. Basket can be detached from frame due to hook and loop fasteners. With net. With integrated short leash. Reflective parts. Cushion with plush cover (polyester).

Cushion: washable by hand. Shape-retaining EVA.

Colour: black.

Compliant with animal welfare under § 18 (AT)



<b>CODE</b>	13110
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	60 x 29 x 49 cm (24" x 11" x 19")
<b>CAPACITY</b>	up to 8 kg
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 9,850

Trixie, Germany

**Biker Set**

- Sudden tugs are softened by the sturdy spring
- Attachment with hook and loop fastener: short leash detaches in the event of a sudden jerky tug
- Consists of distance spacer with holder for saddlebar, special leash system and spiral spring

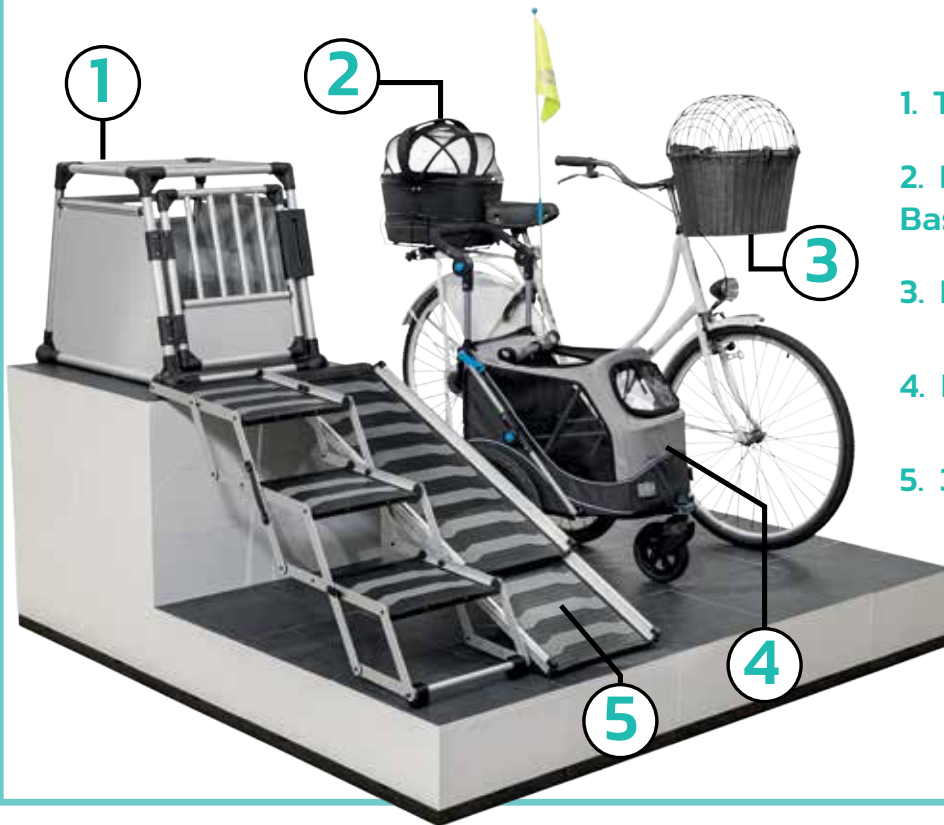


**Holder for Saddlebar**  
**CODE: 1287-10**  
**MRP: ₹ 1,500**

<b>CODE</b>	1287
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 4,250



# TRAVELING WITH PETS



1. Transport Box (#39341)

2. Bicycle Racks Basket (#13110)

3. Front Basket (#2818)

4. Bicycle Trailer (#12814)

5. 3-Fold Ramp (#39476)

**TRIXIE**

*Giona*

Be Eco Transport Boxes are particularly sustainable thanks to recycled plastic.



*Capri*



# Bowls

Choose from variety of feeding bowls serving different purposes for dog & cats. Durable and stylish pet feeding bowls are essential for every household with pets. Mindfully designed with keeping the variety of purposes in mind we are sure you will find a perfect one for your four legged buddy.

Travel Bowls	68
Plastic Bowls	68-69
Steel Bowls	70
Bowl Sets & Dispensers	71 – 72
Barrel for Storing	73
Placemats & Food Scoop	75



## BOWLS

Trixie, Germany

### Bottle with Bowl With Hook

Water dispenser ideal for being on tour. Simply unfold drinking bottle and open stopper. With hook to attach belt.



CODE	2461
CAPACITY	500 ml
COLOUR	Various
MRP	₹ 350

Trixie, Germany

### Bottle with Bowl, Stainless Steel/Plastic

- Shape of lid allows for use as water bowl
- With metal snap hook to attach e.g. to a belt
- Stainless steel/plastic



CODE	24605
CAPACITY	300 ml
COLOUR	Various
MRP	₹ 995

Trixie, Germany

### Plastic bowl for dogs, Various

Dishwasher safe. Light-weight version. With rubber feet.



CODE	2471	2473
CAPACITY	250 ml	500 ml
DIMENSION	Ø 10cm	Ø 14cm
MRP	₹ 125	₹ 199

Trixie, Germany

### Travel Bowl, Collapsible

Collapsible. Made of hard-wearing silicone. Can be used in Microwave. Dishwasher safe.



CODE	25011	T25012
DIMENSIONS	500 ml/Ø 14 cm	1000 ml/Ø 18 cm
MATERIAL	Silicone	Silicone
MRP	₹ 445	₹ 550

Trixie, Germany

### Slow Feed Bowl for Dogs

Bulges in the bowl stop food from being gobbled. Non-slip due to rubber base ring.



CODE	25032
CAPACITY	900ml
DIMENSION	Ø 23 cm
MRP	₹ 595



Savic, Belgium

**Picnic Cocker Bowl, 700 ml**

Plastic feeding/drinking bowl for cats and dogs. Available in various colours.



<b>CODE</b>	0235-0000
<b>CAPACITY</b>	700 ml
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	ø 13 cm / Height: 13 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 315

Savic, Belgium

**Picnic Bowl**

Plastic feeding/drinking bowl for cats and dogs. Available in various colours.



<b>CODE</b>	0230-0000	0231-0000	0232-0000
<b>CAPACITY</b>	300 ml	600 ml	1250 ml
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	ø 12 cm	ø 16 cm	ø 19 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 135	₹ 175	₹ 275

Savic, Belgium

**Picnic Twin Dog Feeding Bowl**

Plastic feeding or drinking bowl for dogs. Available in different contents.



<b>CODE</b>	0236-0000
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	12 x 7 inch
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2 x 0.5 litre
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 295

Savic, Belgium

**Delice Feeding Bowl, Assorted Colours**

Delice is a modern, premium food or water bowl made of plastic. Can be lifted up easily from the side for refilling or cleaning thanks to integrated hand grip. With integrated rubber non-slip rim, for extra stability and sturdiness. Suitable for cats & dogs



<b>CODE</b>	2030-0000	2031-0000	2032-0000	2033-0000
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	10.5 x 10.5 x 4 cm	11.5 x 11.5 x 5 cm	14 x 14 x 6 cm	18 x 18 x 8 cm
<b>CAPACITY</b>	200 ml	300 ml	600 ml	1200 ml
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 295	₹ 325	₹ 375	₹ 575



## BOWLS

Savic, Belgium

### Delice Double Feeding Bowl, Assorted Colours

Modern, premium food or water bowl made of plastic. Can be lifted up easily from the side for refilling or cleaning thanks to integrated hand grip. With integrated rubber non-slip rim, for extra stability and sturdiness. Suitable for cats & dogs



CODE	2034-0000
DIMENSIONS	26 x 15.5 x 4 cm
CAPACITY	2 x 200 ml
MRP	₹ 395

Durapet, India

### Durapet Bowl Deluxe



A durable, permanently molded rubber ring on the bottom provides stability and eliminates skidding and noise, Durapet Bowls are dishwasher safe and come with a lifetime guarantee.



CODE	311512	311522	311532	311542	311552	311562
CAPACITY	380 ml	570 ml	1100 ml	1950 ml	2700 ml	3700 ml
MRP	₹ 200	₹ 245	₹ 345	₹ 475	₹ 595	₹ 745

Trixie, Germany

### Dog Bar, Stainless Steel



- With 2 stainless steel bowls
- Stand made of metal, hammer tone finished
- Bowls adjustable in height
- With bowl locking, rattle protection
- Adjustable rubber feet, non-slip
- Bowls dishwasher proof



CODE	24920	24922
DIMENSIONS	2 x 750 ml/ ø17 cm	2 x 2800 ml/ ø 24 cm
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE	Upto 27 cm	Upto 50 cm
MRP	₹ 2,550	₹ 3,950





Trixie, Germany

**Ceramic Bowl**

Luxurious ceramic bowl for pets. Pamper your pet with a stylish bowl.



CODE	24366	24368
CAPACITY	800 ml	800 ml
DIMENSION	ø 16 cm	ø 16 cm
COLOUR	Turquoise	Pink
MRP	₹ 595	₹ 595

Trixie, Germany

**Bowl Set**

2 ceramic bowls with stand. Heavy stand made of varnished hardwood (rubberwood). Low noise and secure hold due to silicone bobbles between bowl and stand. Non-slip due to rubber feet. Feed bowls dishwasher proof.



CODE	24820
CAPACITY	2 bowls x 200ml
DIMENSIONS	ø25 cm / 28 x 5 x 15 cm
COLOUR	Black
MRP	₹ 2,450

Savic, Belgium

**Butler Food Serving Tray**

Food serving tray suitable for cats and small dogs. Butler is a great way to serve food or water to your pet without any mess. Your floor remains clean and tidy. The tray of Butler is equipped with 4 non-slip feet for extra stability. Contains 2 plastic bowls of 300 ml



CODE	0295-0000
DIMENSIONS	45 x 36 x 8 cm
CAPACITY	2 x 300 ml
COLOUR	Cold Grey
MRP	₹ 1,175

Trixie, Germany

**TX1 Automatic Food Dispenser**

48 hour timer ensures automatic opening at the set time. for one meal of 300ml. Suitable for wet and dry food. Includes 1 ice pack for keeping food fresh, to place below food dish. Non-slip due to rubber feet. Easy to clean. Battery operated (1 AA). Feed bowl is dishwasher safe.



CODE	24371
CAPACITY	300 ml
DIMENSION	13 x 24 x 7 cm
MRP	₹ 2,450

Trixie, Germany

**TX4+1 Automatic Food Dispenser**

Feeding interval can be set (up to 4 meals per day) for 4+1 meals of 240 ml. Also suitable for wet food. Feed bowls dishwasher proof. Battery-operated (4 AA mignon batteries not included). Made of plastic



CODE	24384
DIMENSIONS	5 x 240 ml/33 x 5 x 36 cm
COLOUR	White/Grey
MRP	₹ 6,250



## BOWLS

Savic, Belgium

### Loop Food Dispenser

Loop Food Store, made of high-quality plastic, is a premium, modern food dispenser. Suitable for small animals, cats & dogs. With integrated rubber non-slip rim, for extra stability and sturdiness. Large food version can be filled from top. Transparent containers allows easy level checking of food. Easy to clean. Available in 3 different contents: 700 ml, 1500 ml and 3000 ml



<b>CODE</b>	2036-0081	2038-0008	2040-0008
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	21 x 14 x 18 cm	21 x 14 x 18 cm	21 x 14 x 18 cm
<b>CAPACITY</b>	700 ml	1500 ml	3000 ml
<b>COLOUR</b>	Beaujoulais	Warm Grey	Warm Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 750	₹ 875	₹ 1495

Savic, Belgium

### Loop Water Dispenser

Loop Water Store, made of high-quality plastic, is a premium, modern water dispenser. Suitable for small animals, cats & dogs. With integrated rubber non-slip rim, for extra stability and sturdiness transparent container allows easy checking of water level. Easy to clean. Available in 3 different contents: 700 ml, 1500 ml and 3000 ml



<b>CODE</b>	2035-0019	2037-0043	2039-0043
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	21 x 14 x 18 cm	21 x 14 x 18 cm	21 x 14 x 18 cm
<b>CAPACITY</b>	700 ml	1500 ml	3000 ml
<b>COLOUR</b>	Turquoise	Petrol Blue	Petrol Blue
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 750	₹ 875	₹ 1,495

Savic, Belgium

### Cascade, 3:1 Drinking Fountain

3 different drinking areas for multiple pets. Bubbling, falling & still water. Encourages pet to drink more & reduce the risk of bladder problems. Recommended by vets. Made of high quality materials, non-toxic, melamine. With non-slip rim, extra stability and fountain stays in place. Safe in use, low voltage.



<b>CODE</b>	0330-00WA
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	34 x 28 x 17 cm
<b>CAPACITY</b>	1.5 litre
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 8,500



Trixie, Germany

**Active Carbon Spare Filter for Duo Stream**

1 replacement carbon filter for Duo Stream Water Dispenser.



<b>CODE</b>	24463
<b>CONTENTS</b>	1 Pcs.
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 75

Savic, Belgium

**Active Carbon 3 Spare filter & Cartridge for Cascade**

3 replacement filters and cartridge for Cascade Drinking Fountain.



<b>CODE</b>	4009-0000
<b>CONTENTS</b>	3pcs Carbon filer, 1 pc Cartridge
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 750

Trixie, Germany

**Barrel for Storing Dry Food, Litter & Similar**

Airtight seal. Keeps the food fresh and dry. Coupling devices for connecting several barrels. Made of high quality plastic. Item no. 24668 comes with wheels.



<b>CODE</b>	24666	24667	24668
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	13L x 9W x 16H inch	15L x 9.5W x 20H inch	18L x 11W x 24H inch
<b>CAPACITY</b>	15 litres	25 litres	40 litres
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,350	₹ 2,895	₹ 3,795



## BOWLS

Outward Hound, USA

### Fun Feeder Slo Bowl, Slow Feeder Dog Bowl

Featuring meal-lengthening ridges and multiple challenging mazes. Fun Feeder Slo Bowls keep pups engaged for up to 10x longer during mealtimes, which helps improve overall digestion while helping furry friends adapt to a healthier pace! The Large/Regular holds up to 4 cups of dry kibble, the Medium/Mini holds 2 cups, and the Small/Tiny holds 3/4 cup.



CODE	69754	69891	69892
DIMENSIONS	14.6 cm	22.2 cm	29.9 cm
COLOUR	Pink	Grey	Grey
SIZE	Small	Medium	Large
MRP	₹ 825	₹ 1,825	₹ 2,350

Outward Hound, USA

### Fun Feeder Slo-Bowl Tiny Slow Feeder

Vets recommend Fun-Feeder Slo-Bowl to aid in digestion and prevent bloat. Helps dogs eat up to 10x slower. Naturally improves digestion by allowing dogs to forage for food through fun patterns and mazes. Made with food-safe materials - BPA, PVC & Phthalate free. Works great for dry or wet food diets. Non-Slip base.



CODE	67829
DIMENSIONS	ø15.5 x 14 x 3cm
MRP	₹ 745

Outward Hound, USA

### Fun Feeder Slo-Bowl Mini Slow Feeder

Naturally improves digestion by allowing dogs to forage for food through fun patterns and mazes. Made with food-safe materials - BPA, PVC & Phthalate free. Vets recommend Fun-Feeder Slo-Bowl to aid in digestion and prevent bloat. Helps dogs eat up to 10x slower. Works great for dry or wet food diets. Non-Slip base.



CODE	67830	51004	51005	51006
DIMENSIONS	ø24 x 20 x 6cm	ø24 x 20 x 6cm	ø24 x 20 x 5.5cm	ø24 x 20 x 6.5cm
COLOUR	Blue	Orange	Purple	Teal
MRP	₹ 1195	₹ 1,800	₹ 1,800	₹ 1,800



Outward Hound, USA

**Fun Feeder Slo-Bowl Slow Feeder**

Helps dogs eat up to 10x slower. Naturally improves digestion by allowing dogs to forage for food through fun patterns and mazes. Vets recommend Fun-Feeder Slo-Bowl to aid in digestion and prevent bloat. Non-Slip base. Made with food-safe materials - BPA, PVC & Phthalate free. Works great for dry or wet food diets.



<b>CODE</b>	67831	51001	51002	51003
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	ø32 x 29 x 5cm	ø32 x 28 x 6.6cm	ø31.7 x 28 x 6cm	ø32 x 28 x 7.3cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue	Orange	Teal	Purple
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,625	₹ 2,425	₹ 2,425	₹ 2,425

Trixie, Germany

**King of Dogs Place Mat**

Keeps floor free from food debris & protects from moisture. Mess around dog's feeding/drinking bowl are a thing of the past. Non-slip. Easy to clean.



<b>CODE</b>	24472
<b>DIMENSION</b>	44 x 28 cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 350

Trixie, Germany

**Place Mat, Silicone**

Made from Silicone. Non-slip prevents from moving when pet is eating. Raised rim prevents liquids from spreading. For bowls upto 22cm in diameter.



- Silicone
- Raised rim
- For bowls up to ø 22 cm

<b>CODE</b>	24568	24560
<b>DIMENSION</b>	48 x 27 cm	48 x 27 cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue	Transparent
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,295	₹ 1,395

Trixie, Germany

**Place Mat Dark Grey**

Raised edges of this table set hold water, food & dirt, and its non-slip coating prevents it from moving when pet is eating. Natural rubber. For bowls up to 21cm in diameter. Non-slip.



<b>CODE</b>	24561
<b>DIMENSION</b>	45 x 25 cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Dark Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 995

Savic, Belgium

**Multi-Purpose Food Scoop**

Multi-functional scoop ideal for food or litter. Suitable for small animals, cats, dogs, birds, poultry. Available in 2 sizes



<b>CODE</b>	2051-0014
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	28.5 x 11 x 7 cm
<b>SIZE</b>	Medium
<b>COLOUR</b>	Cold Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 295



## UP TO 10X SLOWER

Multiple ridges and valleys help slow feeding times for a healthier meal

BPA, PVC & Phthalate Free



Non-Slip Base Prevents Sliding & Food Spillage

## VET RECOMMENDED

Slow feeding dog bowls help furry friends eat at a fun & healthy pace & can help prevent bloat & indigestion



Holds Up To 4 Cups Dry Dog Food





# Treats & Chews

The treat category is the fastest-growing food type in pet specialty retail stores. About 40 percent of the new pet food items launched every year are treats. There are so many treat brands, and such an abundance of new items entering in the market all the time, that treats lend themselves to in-person shopping and discovering new, fun snacks for pet owners. They are called treats for a reason, right? And, in today's world, they may be as much an indulgence for shop-loving owners as for pets.

<b>1. Dog Snacks</b>	<b>78-96</b>
VetiQ Functional Low-Calorie Treat	
Chip Chops	
Chip Chops Freeze Dried and Dental Treats	
Chip Chops Gourmet Treats	
Chicken Bacon	
BowJerky	
Milky Chew	
Love Snacks	
Twistix Dental Treat	
Get Naked Functional Treat	
Boo Boo's Best Grain-Free Treat	
Awesome Pawsome All-Natural Treat	
Rena	
Woof & Brew	
<b>2. Cat Snacks</b>	<b>97-103</b>
VetiQ Functional Low-Calorie Treat	
Kittos	
Cataholic	
Kitty Licks Creamy Treat	
Get Naked Functional Treat	
Boo Boo's Best Grain-Free Treat	






Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Teething

Healthy Treats Teething For Puppies are specially designed to meet the specific needs of teething puppies. For puppies from 4 weeks of age. With real chicken. Formulated by animal nutritionists to promote your pets wellbeing. delicious crispy cereal shell with a health enhancing cream filled centre. 23 Servings Less than 3 calories per treat.



-  Soothing Gums
-  No Added Sugar
-  Reduces destructive chewing


CODE | MC3456  
CAPACITY | 50 g  
MRP | ₹ 375

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Calming

For Dogs and Puppies from 4 weeks of age. Healthy treats calming specially formulated to reduce anxiety during stressful situations such as a new home, training, travel, grooming, staying in kennels, home alone, a trip to the vet, fireworks and loud noises. With real chicken. 17 Servings, Only 3 calories per treat.



-  Soothing Gums
-  Improves Concentration
-  Helps Relaxing




CODE | MC5894  
CAPACITY | 50 g  
MRP | ₹ 375

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Nutri-Booster

Healthy Treats Nutri-Booster have been formulated by animal nutritionists. With real chicken. It helps to support your puppy's immune system and build healthy teeth and bones. Each treat is comprised of a delicious crispy cereal shell with a health enhancing cream filled centre. For puppies from 4 weeks of age. 23 Servings, Less than 3 calories per treat.



-  Healthy Teeth & Bone
-  Prebiotic Fiber
-  Antioxidants

CODE | MC3357  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 375

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Intestinal Aid

Intestinal Aid treats help maintain all areas of intestinal hygiene whilst being gentle on the animals gut and digestive system. With real chicken. These treats contain a patented blend of brown, green and red seaweeds with scientifically proven active ingredients. For puppies from 4 weeks of age. 17 Servings, Only 3 calories per treat.



-  Intestinal hygiene
-  With seaweed
-  Improves Gut health

CODE | MC5887  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 375








Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Breath & Dental

For Dogs and Puppies from 4 weeks of age. With real duck. Healthy Treats Breath & Dental For Dogs & Puppies eliminates the need for brushing while ensuring your pet maintains their healthy teeth and gums. Each treat is comprised of a delicious crispy cereal shell with a health enhancing cream filled centre. 17 Servings, Less than 6 calories per treat.



-  For Clean teeth & healthy gums
-  Control Plaque & tartar
-  Fresh Breath




CODE | MC2473  
 CAPACITY | 70g  
 MRP | ₹ 395

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Skin & Coat

For Dogs and Puppies from 4 weeks of age. With real salmon. Healthy Treats Skin & Coat Helps dry skin & helps reduce excessive shedding, while also promoting a healthy skin & coat. Contains Omega 3 & 6, Vitamins, Zinc & Biotin for a healthy, happy pet. 17 Servings, Only 7 calories per treat.



-  Reduce Shedding
-  For Healthy skin & shiny coat
-  Helps dry skin

CODE | MC1216  
 CAPACITY | 70g  
 MRP | ₹ 395

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Joint & Hip

For Dogs and Puppies from 4 weeks of age. With real chicken. It contain a unique blend of Glucosamine, Chondroitin & MSM which help support and maintain mobility in joints and the overall condition and flexibility of your pet. 17 Servings, Only 5 calories per treat.



-  Joint Support
-  Promotes Joint health & mobility
-  Health cartilage

CODE | MC5900  
 CAPACITY | 70 g  
 MRP | ₹ 395

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Treats Flea Guard

For Dogs and Puppies from 4 weeks of age. With real turkey. These delicious treats contain a unique blend of ingredients which help repel fleas & ticks naturally, whilst also containing B vitamins & Omega 3 & 6 fatty acids. 17 Servings, Only 6 calories per treat.



-  Repels flea & tick
-  With coconut oil
-  Aid immune function

CODE | MC5917  
 CAPACITY | 70 g  
 MRP | ₹ 395



Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken & Codfish Rolls**

Meat content 65%. Fish content 18%. No added sugar. In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1201	CC2506
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Diced Chicken**

Meat content 85%. No added sugar. No added sugar. In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1204	CC2501
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Fish on Stick**

Fish content 90%. With Omega 3 and 6 fatty acids. Rich in proteins. In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1205	CC2508
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Roast Chicken Strips**

Recommended for all dog breeds. For healthy skin and shiny coat. Rich in proteins, No added sugar, In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1206	CC2502
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625



Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Chips Coins**

Recommended for all dog breeds. For healthy skin and shiny coat. Chip Chops dog treats are made of fresh chicken.



CODE	CC1210	CC2507
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken & Codfish Sandwich**

Recommended for all dog breeds. For healthy skin and shiny coat. Delightfully crunchy every day treats for your pet. In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1211	CC2503
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Tenders**

Recommended for all dog breeds. For healthy skin and shiny coat. Rich in proteins, No added sugar, In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1212	CC2504
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Sun Dried Chicken Jerky**

Recommended for all dog breeds. For healthy skin and shiny coat. Chip Chops dog treats are made of fresh chicken and meat. Chip Chops dog treats are carefully prepared to provide a pure, tasty and highly digestible snack.



CODE	CC1213	CC2509
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625



Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Roast Duck Strips**

Recommended for all dog breeds. For healthy skin and shiny coat. made of fresh chicken. Are suitable for feeding as a snack or a reward to show your pet love.



CODE	CC1214	CC2505
CAPACITY	70 g	250 g
MRP	₹ 210	₹ 625

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Banana Chicken**

With chicken and banana. 61% meat content. Rich in proteins. No added sugar. In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1202
CAPACITY	70 g
MRP	₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Sausages**

Meat content 60% (chicken & liver). No added spices. No added spices. In resealable bag.



CODE	CC1203
CAPACITY	75 g
MRP	₹ 185

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Sweet Potato Chicken**

Use for training or to reward your pup. Treat with real chicken for your dog. Sweet potato makes it hard for your dog to resist the taste.



CODE	CC1207
CAPACITY	70 g
MRP	₹ 210



Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Biscuit Twined with Chicken**

Improves bone strength and immunity. Biscuits wrapped with chicken strands which provide the needed protein without too many calories. Delightfully crunchy every day treats for your pet.



CODE | CC1208  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken & Calcium Bone**

Keeps healthy skin and shiny coat. Added calcium for bone health. Delightfully crunchy every day treats for your pet. Helps sustain healthy skin and shiny coat.



CODE | CC1209  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Barbeque Hearts**

Made of fresh meat. With chicken and fibre. Rich in proteins.



CODE | CC1215  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Pasta**

With chicken, fish and sorbierite and plant protein. No added sugar.



CODE | CC1216  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Liver Cubes**

Made of fresh meat. Contains chicken and chicken liver. Rich in protein and fibre.



CODE | CC1217  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Squares**

With chicken. Great for training reward. Rich in protein and moisture.



CODE | CC1218  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Lamb Cubes**

Contains lamb. With high proteins for healthy skin. No added sugar.



CODE | CC1219  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Sushi Rolls**

Made of chicken and fish. With natural omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids. Rich in proteins.



CODE | CC1220  
CAPACITY | 70 g  
MRP | ₹ 210



Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Freeze Dried Chicken Liver**

Perfect choice for a healthy and tasty treat. Made from single ingredients. can be used as a supplementary snack.

**CHIP CHOPS**



**CODE** | CC1101  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Freeze Dried Chicken Breast**

Perfect choice for a healthy and tasty treat. Made from single ingredients. can be used as a supplementary snack.

**CHIP CHOPS**



**CODE** | CC1102  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Freeze Dried Duck Breast**

Made from single ingredients, this treat is rich in protein and contains no artificial flavours.

**CHIP CHOPS**



**CODE** | CC1103  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Star Dental Stix Chicken and Green Tea Flavor**

Perfect choice to maintain your pet's oral hygiene. Helps clean and strengthen gums, reduce plaque and tartar build up. Leave your dog with a refreshing breath!

**CHIP CHOPS**



**CODE** | CC1301  
**CAPACITY** | 100 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Dental Twist Chicken and Cranberry Flavor**

Perfect choice to maintain your pet's oral hygiene.

**CHIP CHOPS**



**CODE** | CC1302  
**CAPACITY** | 90 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 245



Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Peanut Butter Twists Chicken and Peanut Butter Flavor**

Packed with flavours your pets will love. Perfect choice to maintain your pet's oral hygiene.



CODE | CC1303  
CAPACITY | 100 g  
MRP | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Chicken Twist Stix Delicious Chicken Flavour**

Packed with flavours your pets will love. Perfect choice to maintain your pet's oral hygiene.



CODE | CC1304  
CAPACITY | 90 g  
MRP | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Vegetable Twists Real Chicken and Parsley Flavour**

Helps clean and strengthen gums, reduce plaque and tartar build up. Leave your dog with a refreshing breath!



CODE | CC1305  
CAPACITY | 100 g  
MRP | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Dental Roll Peanut Butter Wrapped with Real Chicken**

Helps clean and strengthen gums, reduce plaque and tartar build up. Leave your dog with a refreshing breath!



CODE | CC1306  
CAPACITY | 80 g  
MRP | ₹ 245

Chip Chops

**Chip Chops Toothbrush Chew Green Tea Flavor**

Packed with flavours your pets will love. Perfect choice to maintain your pet's oral hygiene.



CODE | CC1307  
CAPACITY | 102 g  
MRP | ₹ 245



Chip Chops

### Chip Chops Chicken Fries

Rich in vitamins and minerals that are essential to your pet's daily diet.

CHIP CHOPS

NO ADDED SALT AND SUGAR

WITH REAL MEAT



CODE	CC1401
CAPACITY	100 g
MRP	₹ 275

Chip Chops

### Chip Chops Chicken Burger

Delicious long lasting chewy treat. high in protein.

CHIP CHOPS

NO ADDED SALT AND SUGAR

WITH REAL MEAT



CODE	CC1402
CAPACITY	120 g
MRP	₹ 275

Chip Chops

### Chip Chops Chicken Donuts

Effectively support your dog's health. Rich in vitamins and minerals.

CHIP CHOPS

NO ADDED SALT AND SUGAR

WITH REAL MEAT



CODE	CC1403
CAPACITY	80 g
MRP	₹ 275

Chip Chops

### Chip Chops Chicken Nuggets

With high quality ingredients. high in protein, which provides energy.

CHIP CHOPS

NO ADDED SALT AND SUGAR

WITH REAL MEAT



CODE	CC1404
CAPACITY	100 g
MRP	₹ 275





Dogaholic, Thailand

**Noodles Chicken Bacon Strips Smoked**

Made with real meat. Low in fat. Made in Thailand. Dog will love with slow-cooked smoke style strips.



CODE	1281
CAPACITY	130 g
MRP	₹ 345

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Max Chicken Bacon Strips BBQ**

Dog will love with slow-cooked smoke style strips. Made with real meat. Low in fat. Made in Thailand.



CODE	1282
CAPACITY	130 g
MRP	₹ 345

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Chicken Bacon Stick BBQ**

Made in Thailand. Made with real meat. Dog will love with slow-cooked smoke style sticks.



CODE	1285
CAPACITY	10 Pcs.
MRP	₹ 425

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Chicken Bacon Bone BBQ**

Made with real meat. Health and fun snacks for dogs.



CODE	1284
CAPACITY	10 Pcs.
MRP	₹ 425

Rena, Thailand

**Love Jerky Smoked Lamb Sticks**

Rawhide free treats. With lycopene, glucosamine and chondroitin. Easy to digest. Low fat. 100% cage free chicken. Made in Thailand.



CODE	8977
CAPACITY	120 g
MRP	₹ 210

Rena, Thailand

**Love Jerky Lamb Sticks**

Rawhide free treats. With lycopene, glucosamine and chondroitin. Easy to digest. Low fat. 100% cage free chicken. Made in Thailand.



CODE	8975
CAPACITY	120 g
MRP	₹ 210



Rena, Thailand

**BowJerky Liver Sticks**

Ideal for all dog breeds 2 months onwards.  
Made with real chicken and super soft.



CODE	1167
CAPACITY	200 g
MRP	₹ 260

Rena, Thailand

**Bow Jerky Chicken Sticks**

Made with 100% real chicken super soft meat. Easy to digest. Suitable for feeding as reward, food supplement, or as snack in-between meals.



CODE	1149
CAPACITY	200 g
MRP	₹ 260

Rena, Thailand

**BowJerky Milk Sticks**

Ideal for all dog breeds 2 months onwards.  
Made with high quality ingredients. Made in Thailand.



CODE	1153
CAPACITY	200 g
MRP	₹ 260

Rena, Thailand

**BowJerky Liver Sticks, 800g**

Ideal for all dog breeds 2 months onwards.  
Made with real chicken and super soft.



CODE	1142
CAPACITY	800 g
MRP	₹ 925

Rena, Thailand

**BowJerky Milk Sticks, 800g**

Made with 100% real chicken super soft meat. Easy to digest. Suitable for feeding as reward, food supplement, or as snack in-between meals.



CODE	1168
CAPACITY	800 g
MRP	₹ 925

Rena, Thailand

**BowJerky Lamb Mini Sticks**

Made with 100% pure chicken. Easy to digest. Super soft chicken perfectly melt in your dog's mouth. Suitable for feeding as a training rewards.



CODE	1196
CAPACITY	700 g
MRP	₹ 845



Dogaholic, Thailand

**Milky Chew Bone Style**

Delicious milk flavour. Suitable for all dog breeds above 2 months. Milky Chews is made from a highly selective assortment of the finest ingredients available.



**CODE** | 1239  
**CAPACITY** | Pack of 15 pieces  
**MRP** | ₹ 335

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Milky Chew Stick Style**

Milky Chews is made from a highly selective assortment of the finest ingredients available. Delicious milk flavour. Suitable for all dog breeds above 2 months.



**CODE** | 1241  
**CAPACITY** | Pack of 30 pieces  
**MRP** | ₹ 335

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Milky Chew Chicken Bone Style**

Delicious milk flavour. Suitable for all dog breeds above 2 months. Milky Chews is a premium chew with a delicious milk flavor wrapped with real chicken.



**CODE** | 1242  
**CAPACITY** | Pack of 10 pieces  
**MRP** | ₹ 335

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Milky Chew Chicken Stick Style**

Delicious milk flavour. Suitable for all dog breeds above 2 months. Milky chews is a chew with a delicious milk flavor wrapped with real chicken.



**CODE** | 1244  
**CAPACITY** | Pack of 10 pieces  
**MRP** | ₹ 335

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Milky Chew Cheese & Chicken Sticks**

Delicious milk flavour. Suitable for all dog breeds above 2 months. Milky Chews is made from a highly selective assortment of the finest ingredients available.



**CODE** | 1245  
**CAPACITY** | Pack of 10 pieces  
**MRP** | ₹ 335

Dogaholic, Thailand

**Milky Chew Cheese & Chicken Bone**

Delicious milk flavour. Suitable for all dog breeds above 2 months. Made of highly selective assortment of the finest ingredients. Highly digestible. Strengthen bones.



**CODE** | 1246  
**CAPACITY** | Pack of 10 pieces  
**MRP** | ₹ 335



Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Wrapped Double Sticks**

21% Protein & 3% Fat. Made with 100% cage free chicken. Easy to digest. Peanut butter flavor. Rawhide free. Made in Thailand



CODE	8971
CAPACITY	146 g
MRP	₹ 395

Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Wrapped Barbeque Rolls**

100% cage free chicken. Rawhide free treats. Made in Thailand. Low Fat. Easy to digest. BBQ flavor.



CODE	8972
CAPACITY	154 g
MRP	₹ 395

Rena, Thailand

**Love Hard Chicken Chips**

Made with real chicken and BBQ flavor. More than 55% Protein. Rawhide free treats. Made in Thailand. Low Fat. Easy to digest.



CODE	8973
CAPACITY	60 g
MRP	₹ 395

Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Wings**

100% cage free, natural and healthy snacks with a high content of protein. The treats are used for training or as a fun snack.



CODE	8981
CAPACITY	75 g
MRP	₹ 295

Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Coins**

Made of fresh chicken. Rich in protein. Pure, tasty and highly digestible snack with pet's well being nutritional benefits.



CODE	8982
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 295

Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Jerky Stripes**

Made with 100% pure chicken. Low fat. Easy to digest. Treats with highly nutritional value.



CODE	8983
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 295



Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Wrap Biscuit**

Highly digestible and contain very low fat. Made from 100% pure cage free chicken wrapped around a biscuit. Healthy snacks and tasty preference for training reward.



CODE | 8984  
CAPACITY | 60 g  
MRP | ₹ 295

Rena, Thailand

**Love Chicken Wrap Cheese Sticks**

100% cage free chicken. Rawhide free treats. Made in Thailand. Low fat. Rich protein makes it a healthy choice for snack time.



CODE | 8985  
CAPACITY | 55 g  
MRP | ₹ 295

NPIC, USA

**N-Bone Puppy Teething Ring Chicken flavour**

No nylon, plastic or rubber. Reduces tartar & plaque & bad breath. With DHA and calcium. Encourages exercise and satisfies your puppies need to chew.



CODE | 201226  
CAPACITY | 34 g  
MRP | ₹ 245

NPIC, USA

**N-Bone Puppy Teething Ring, Pumpkin Flavor**

Easy for floppy puppy paws to hold onto and provide a soothing and appropriate outlet for chewing. Formulated with DHA and calcium to support your puppy's unique nutritional needs, our delicious pumpkin flavored rings are pliable and won't damage immature teeth.



CODE | 112171  
CAPACITY | 34 g  
MRP | ₹ 245

NPIC, USA

**Twistix Canister Milk & Cheese**

Wheat free. Contains milk & cheese. Low fat content. Removes plaque & tartar, freshens breath. Dual flavors have two distinct formulas and each does something unique.



CODE | 911286  
CONTENT | 50 sticks  
CAPACITY | 530 g  
MRP | ₹ 1,595

NPIC, USA

**Twistix Canister Yogurt Banana**

Made with real banana. Added peppermint, parsley and vanilla for fresh breath. Dual flavors of real bananas, vanilla, and natural milk protein are twisted together to create a stick that's fun to chew.



CODE | 911262  
CONTENT | 50 sticks  
CAPACITY | 530 g  
MRP | ₹ 1,595



NPIC, USA

**Twistix Vanilla Mint Flavour**

Dogs will not be able to resist these yummy-smelling dental treats. The twisted texture help reduce plaque and tartar, cleans teeth and freshens breath. No wheat, corn or raw hide added.



<b>CODE</b>	631474	631467	632723
<b>SIZE</b>	Small	Large	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	156 g	156 g	530 g
<b>CONTENT</b>	14 Sticks	7 Sticks	50 sticks
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 449	₹ 449	₹ 1,595

NPIC, USA

**Twistix Pumpkin Spice Flavor**

Fights plaque and tartar. Cleans teeth and freshens breath. No wheat added. For dogs with gluten allergies. Protein rich. All natural and completely edible and digestible. Highly palatable great taste.



<b>CODE</b>	631535	631528	911361
<b>SIZE</b>	Small	Large	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	156 g	156 g	530 g
<b>CONTENT</b>	14 Sticks	7 Sticks	50 sticks
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 449	₹ 449	₹ 1,595

NPIC, USA

**Twistix Peanut & Carob Flavor**

Get fresher doggy kisses with our scrumptious peanut and carob flavored Twistix®. Half of this twisted chew is packed with peanut butter flavor your dog already can't get enough of, and the other half is full of carob, a tropical plant that is packed with fiber, nutrients, and flavor!



<b>CODE</b>	631634	631627	911347
<b>SIZE</b>	Small	Large	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	156 g	156 g	530 g
<b>CONTENT</b>	14 Sticks	7 Sticks	50 sticks
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 449	₹ 449	₹ 1,595



NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Digestive Health, Chicken Flavor**

Specially formulated with a grain-free blend of dietary fiber, prebiotics, and naturally occurring live microorganisms (probiotics) to help maintain a healthy digestive system. Applicable to care for the intestines during the growth period, promotes gastrointestinal motility, and improves indigestion



CODE | 800269  
CAPACITY | 176 g  
MRP | ₹ 599

NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Puppy Health**

Formulated with a blend of DHA Omega 3 and 6 fatty acids to help promote healthy cognitive development. Weight Management treats for good overall health and well-being. Their small size makes them great for training too. Suitable for the development of brain, immunity and body bones in babies stage



CODE | 800283  
CAPACITY | 176 g  
MRP | ₹ 599

NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Skin & Coat Health**

Grain-free treats formulated with a blend of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids to promote and maintain the health of your dog's skin and coat. Suitable for youth, youthful vitality, vitality skin.



CODE | 800290  
CAPACITY | 176 g  
MRP | ₹ 599

NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Joint Health, Chicken Flavor**

Grain-free treats fortified with glucosamine, chondroitin, and Omega 3 fatty acids to help support flexibility and mobility in adult and senior dogs. Suitable for improving body function, preventing joint diseases, and relieving joint pain in early aging.



CODE | 800351  
CAPACITY | 176 g  
MRP | ₹ 599

NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Senior Health**

Made with real chicken and New Zealand green-lipped mussel to help support your dog's golden years. New Zealand green-lipped mussel to support heart and brain health. Natural chondroitin supports joint health.



CODE | 800368  
CAPACITY | 176 g  
MRP | ₹ 599

NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Premium Digestive Health Soft Treats**

Promotes a healthy digestive system. Maintains a good balance of bacteria in the gut and promotes immune health. Supports healthy canine development and body functions. Contains probiotics, digestive enzymes, omega fatty acids and amino acids.



CODE | 801570  
CAPACITY | 100 g  
MRP | ₹ 799



NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Premium Joint Health Soft Treats**

Maintains and supports healthy joints. Promotes elasticity in cartilage. Helps address the symptoms of joint damage. Contains glucosamine, chondroitin, omega fatty acids and amino acids. Made with fresh chicken.



CODE | 801587  
CAPACITY | 100 g  
MRP | ₹ 799

NPIC, USA

**Get Naked Premium Eyes Health Soft Treats**

Consolidates a healthy vision system. With lutein, L-lysine & cyanine to support and improve healthy vision. Effective ingredients maintains a good system balance. Contains omega fatty acids and amino acids for skin health and other benefits.



CODE | 912351  
CAPACITY | 100 g  
MRP | ₹ 799

Boo Boo's Best, USA

**SuperFood Nuggets Dog Treats (Pork)**

Made with succulent pork, delectable coconut flour and whole-food, nourishing superfood fruits, vegetables and spices. Pork raised without hormones, steroids or antibiotics. Grain-free and all natural.



CODE | BB5449  
CAPACITY | 106 g  
MRP | ₹ 799

Boo Boo's Best, USA

**SuperFood Nuggets Dog Treats (Salmon)**

Made with wild salmon, delectable coconut flour and whole-food. Lightly, naturally smoked. High in omega-3 fatty acids which helps support skin, coat, joint, heart and immune system function. All natural.



CODE | BB5463  
CAPACITY | 106 g  
MRP | ₹ 799

Boo Boo's Best, USA

**SuperFood Nuggets Dog Treats (Turkey)**

Made with tantalizing turkey. High value training treats and perfect for treat-toys. Humanely raised USA turkey without antibiotics. Grain-free.



CODE | BB5456  
CAPACITY | 102 g  
MRP | ₹ 799

Boo Boo's Best, USA

**SuperFood Nuggets Dog Treats (Duck)**

Made with flavourful duck, delectable coconut flour and whole-food. Lightly, naturally smoked. High-value training treats and perfect for treat-toys. Humanely raised french duck raised without hormones or antibiotics.



CODE | BB5470  
CAPACITY | 102 g  
MRP | ₹ 799





Boo Boo's Best, USA

**SuperFood Nuggets Dog Treats (Whitefish)**

Made with wild-caught whitefish, delectable coconut flour and whole-food. Rich in protein. Wild-caught whitefish from the west coast of the USA. No added flavours or colours.



CODE	BB5487
CAPACITY	106 g
MRP	₹ 799

Awesome Pawsome, New Zealand

**Awesome Pawsome, New Zealand Super Pumpkin Recipe All-Natural Grain-Free Dog Treats**

Premium vegan treat for discerning pets. Made with real pumpkin and rich in antioxidants, it is the ideal snack for pets with meat protein allergies.



CODE	AP77058
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 349

Awesome Pawsome, New Zealand

**Chicken Dumpling All-Natural Grain-Free Dog Treats**

Made with cage-free New Zealand chicken. With natural antioxidants and a mix of tasty herbs, Chicken Dumpling is the yummy treat that awesome dogs snack on.



CODE	AP77010
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 349

Awesome Pawsome, New Zealand

**Baconmania All-Natural Grain-Free Dog Treats**

Loaded with real cheese, bacon flavor goodness, and a combination of all-natural antioxidants. Feed as a tasty reward for dogs of all sizes and ages. Can be given daily. Always provide plenty of clean and fresh water.



CODE	AP77041
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 349

Awesome Pawsome, New Zealand

**Salmon Supreme Recipe All-Natural Grain-Free Treats**

Bursting with robust flavors of real New Zealand king salmon along with naturally-occurring antioxidants and Omega-3 fatty acids.



CODE	AP77003
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 349

Awesome Pawsome, New Zealand

**Peanut Butter & Cranberry All-Natural Grain-Free Treats**

Real peanut butter and cranberries, mixed with aromatic botanical extracts of green tea, rosemary, and spearmint for a more appetizing pet treat.



CODE	AP77034
CAPACITY	85 g
MRP	₹ 349



Dogaholic, Thailand

**Calcium Biscuit For All Breeds**

Highly nutritious. High fiber. Improves digestion. Peppermint, parsley and chlorophyll freshen breath. All natural and completely edible and digestible.



CODE | 1222  
CAPACITY | 180 g  
MRP | ₹ 195

Rena, Thailand

**Dog Cookie Chlorophyll**

Enriched with calcium for strong teeth and bones, chlorophyll for fresh breath, and hexameta phosphate to keep your dogs teeth clean and white. Added calcium for strong teeth and bones. Suitable for all breeds above 2 months.



CODE | 1220  
CAPACITY | 500 g  
MRP | ₹ 395

Rena, Thailand

**Dog Cookie Liver**

Added calcium for strong teeth and bones. Made with only the finest ingredients for best taste and quality. Suitable for all breeds above 2 months. Attractive shelf ready packaging with zip lock.



CODE | 1225  
CAPACITY | 500 g  
MRP | ₹ 375

Rena, Thailand

**Rena Dog Pizza**

Made with a biscuit crust with ingredients such as chicken and cheddar cheese. Ready to eat. Packed in classic pizza delivery box. 12 Large slices.



CODE | 1235  
CAPACITY | 12 Large Slices  
MRP | ₹ 595

Woof & Brew, UK

**Bottom Sniffer Dog Beer**

Rich in vitamins, minerals and antioxidants. Brewed in Britain. Developed with veterinary experts. 100% safe for all dog breeds and sizes. 100% Natural. Alcohol-free.



CODE | 611066  
CAPACITY | 300 ml  
MRP | ₹ 499

Woof & Brew, UK

**Rose Wine for Cats & Dogs**

Brewed in Britain. Veterinary approved. Made from Elderflower, Nettle, Ginseng and Lime flower. 100% Natural. Alcohol-free. Created with the advice of veterinary experts, this healthy infusion is obviously non-alcoholic, non-carbonated and grape-free.



CODE | 611141  
CAPACITY | 250 ml  
MRP | ₹ 499

Woof & Brew, UK

**White Wine for Cats & Dogs**

Healthy, herbal infusion that is non-alcoholic, grape-free and made with 100% natural herbs. Developed with veterinary experts, suitable for all breeds of dogs and cats.



CODE | 611134  
CAPACITY | 250 ml  
MRP | ₹ 499



Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Bites Hairball Remedy

For Cats and Kittens. High in chicken. Healthy Bites Hairball Remedy have been formulated by animal nutritionists and are approved by veterinarians. 29 Servings, Less than 2 calories per bite.



CODE	MC5016
CAPACITY	65g
MRP	₹ 375

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Bites Breath and Dental

Massages gums and scrapes the tooth surface and a health enhancing cream. Suitable for sterilized cats. With Duck. 29 Servings, Less than 2 calories per treats.



CODE	MC5023
CAPACITY	65g
MRP	₹ 375

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Bites Urinary Care

Healthy Bites Urinary Care comprise of a crispy cereal shell with a health enhancing cream filled centre packed with amino acids, vitamins, antioxidants, essential fatty acids and plant extracts to help support a healthy urinary tract and immune system. 29 Servings, Less than 2 calories per treats.



CODE	MC5030
CAPACITY	65g
MRP	₹ 375

Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Bites Nutri Booster

Healthy Bites Nutri Booster For Kittens have been formulated by animal nutritionists providing kittens with essential amino acids, antioxidants and nutrients to keep them growing strong, healthy and vibrant. With Real Salmon. 27 Servings, Less than 2 calories per treats.



CODE	MC4965
CAPACITY	65g
MRP	₹ 375

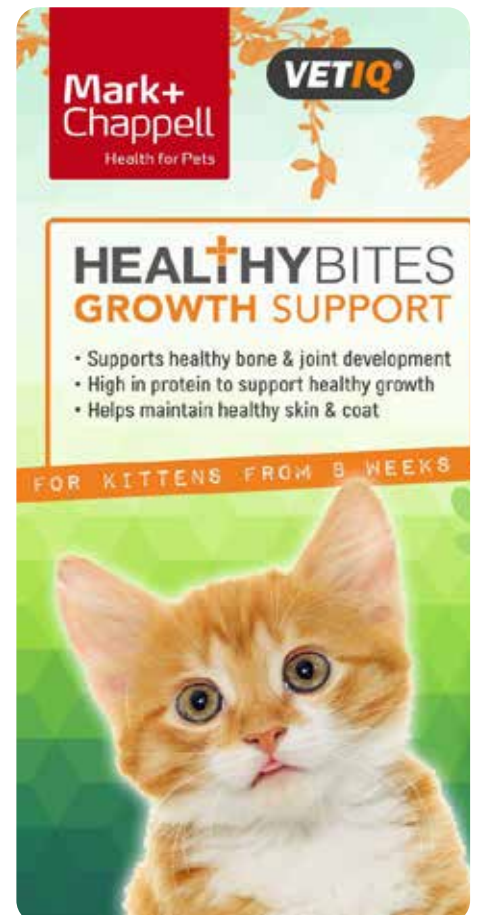
Mark and Chappell, Slovenia

### Healthy Bites Growth Support

High in protien to support healthy growth. Recommended as a supplement during and after the weaning period. Suitable for kittens from 8 weeks to 12 months of age. 27 Servings, Less than 2 calories per bite.



CODE	MC5924
CAPACITY	65g
MRP	₹ 375





Kittos  
**Chicken Jerky Strips Cat Treat**

Meat content 94%. Highly digestible.  
No added sugar.



CODE | KT2101  
CAPACITY | 35 g  
MRP | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Salmon Rings Cat Treat**

Meat content 71%. Highly digestible.  
No added sugar.



CODE | KT2102  
CAPACITY | 35 g  
MRP | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Tuna Jerky Strips Cat Treat**

Meat content 80%. Highly digestible.  
No added sugar.



CODE | KT2103  
CAPACITY | 35 g  
MRP | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Snapper Jerky Strips Cat Treat**

Meat content 80%. Highly digestible.  
No added sugar.



CODE | KT2104  
CAPACITY | 35 g  
MRP | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Sunfish and Chicken Twirls Cat Treat**

Fish content 40% & Chicken content 57%.  
Highly digestible. No added sugar.



CODE | KT2105  
CAPACITY | 35 g  
MRP | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Chicken Liver Bites**

With chicken and chicken liver. Rich in proteins.



CODE | KT2106  
CAPACITY | 35 g  
MRP | ₹ 125



Kittos  
**Duck Filet Bites**

Made with duck meat. 40% protein.



**CODE** | KT2107  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Fish Chicken Cubes**

Contains fish, chicken and cod.  
With 25% protein. No added sugar.



**CODE** | KT2108  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Lamb Filet Bites**

Highly digestible snack. With lamb bites.  
Rich in protein and fibre.



**CODE** | KT2109  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Tuna Filet Bites**

Made with tuna meat. Contains plant protein. No added sugar.



**CODE** | KT2110  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Tuna Mini Sticks**

Made with tuna meat. Contains plant protein. No added sugar.



**CODE** | KT2111  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 125

Kittos  
**Cod Sandwich**

With chicken, cod fish and plant protein.  
Rich in protein and fibre.



**CODE** | KT2112  
**CAPACITY** | 35 g  
**MRP** | ₹ 125



Cataholic, Thailand

### Neko Cat Chicken & Tuna

Suitable for all cat breeds above 2 months. Helps in proper digestion and absorption. Zero fillers. Omega 3, omega 6 fatty acids.



CODE	4371/1437
CAPACITY	30 g
MRP	₹ 220

Cataholic, Thailand

### Neko Cat Soft Chicken Jerky Sliced

Suitable for all cat breeds above 2 months. Helps in proper digestion and absorption. Zero fillers. Omega 3, omega 6 fatty acids.



CODE	4364/1436
CAPACITY	30 g
MRP	₹ 220

Cataholic, Thailand

### Neko Cat Chicken & Fish Spirals

Suitable for all cat breeds above 2 months. Helps in proper digestion and absorption. Zero fillers. Omega 3, omega 6 fatty acids



CODE	1456
CAPACITY	50 g
MRP	₹ 220

Cataholic, Thailand

### Neko Cat Chicken & Salmon Cubes

Suitable for all cat breeds above 2 months. Helps in proper digestion and absorption. Zero fillers. Omega 3, omega 6 fatty acids.



CODE	1455
CAPACITY	80 g
MRP	₹ 220



Rena, Thailand

**Kitty Licks Tuna Scallop**

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Tuna with Scallop Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9236	9252	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	

Rena, Thailand

**Kitty Licks Tuna Salmon**

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Tuna with Salmon Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9237	9253	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	

Rena, Thailand

**Kitty Lick Tuna**

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Tuna Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9238	9254	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	

Rena, Thailand

**Kitty Licks Chicken Liver**

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Tuna with Salmon Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9239	9255	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	



Rena, Thailand

### Kitty Licks Chicken Tuna

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Chicken with Tuna Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9240	9256	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	

Rena, Thailand

### Kitty Licks Tuna Seafood

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Tuna with Seafood Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9241	9257	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	

Rena, Thailand

### Kitty Licks Chicken Flavor

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. Chicken Flavor. No artificial colors used.



CODE	9242	9258	
CAPACITY	15 g x 4 Tubes	15 g x 30 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 135	₹ 850	

Rena, Thailand

### Kitty Licks, 7 in 1 Pack

Made in Thailand. Rich Creamy, Lickable Treat. With all 7 assorted flavours. No artificial colors used.



CODE	92430	
CAPACITY	15 g x 35 Tubes	
MRP	₹ 950	





NPIC, USA

### Get Naked Cat Digestive Care Soft Treats

Promotes a healthy digestive system. Made with psyllium seed husk for added fiber to help prevent hairballs, omega fatty acids for skin health & other benefits, capnit to help ease digestive discomfort and taurine to support vision and heart health. Made with fresh chicken.



CODE		801594
CAPACITY		70 g
MRP		₹ 599

NPIC, USA

### Get Naked Cat Health Soft Treats

Supports a healthy urinary tract. Helps cleanse & prevent bacteria buildup. Supports vision and heart health. Made with cranberry & juniper berry, celery seed, omega fatty acids and taurine. Contains vitamins and dietary fiber.



CODE		801600
CAPACITY		70 g
MRP		₹ 599

NPIC, USA

### Get Naked Cat Eyes Health Soft Treats

Supports & improves healthy vision. With lutein, L-lysine and anthocyanin. Consolidates vision health. Maintains good system balance and supports healthy canine development & body functions. Contains omega fatty acids and amino acids. Made with fresh chicken.



CODE		912368
CAPACITY		70 g
MRP		₹ 599

Boo Boo's Best, USA

### SuperFood Nuggets Cat Treats (Salmon)

Grain-free. Natural source of omega-3 fatty acids. Savory, smoky morsels with vibrant superfood fruits, vegetables and spices. Helps support skin, coat, joint, heart and immune system function.



CODE		BB5494
CAPACITY		57 g
MRP		₹ 599

Boo Boo's Best, USA

### SuperFood Nuggets Cat Treats (Turkey)

Grain-free. Humanely-raised turkey. Made with tantalizing turkey, delectable coconut flour and wholefood. Lightly, naturally smoked. Antibiotic-free.



CODE		BB5517
CAPACITY		57 g
MRP		₹ 599

Boo Boo's Best, USA

### SuperFood Nuggets Cat Treats (Duck)

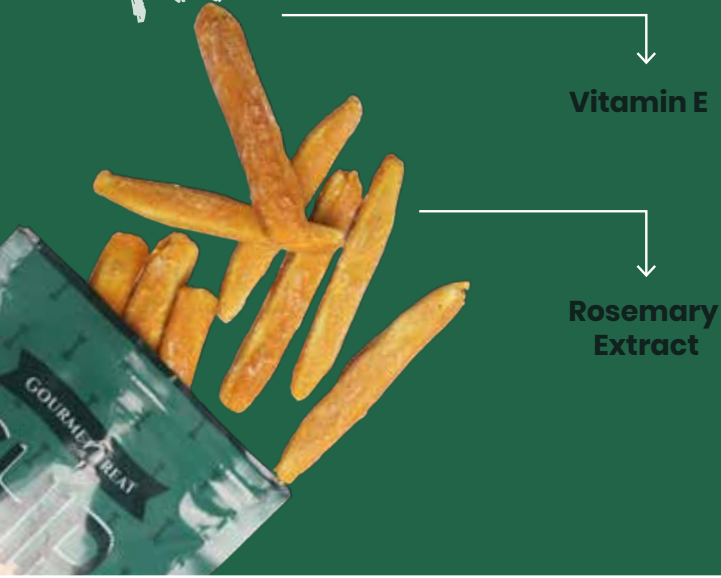
Grain-free. Humanely-raised duck. Made with flavorful duck. Contains protein and fiber. Made in the USA.



CODE		BB5524
CAPACITY		57 g
MRP		₹ 599

# CHIP CHOPS

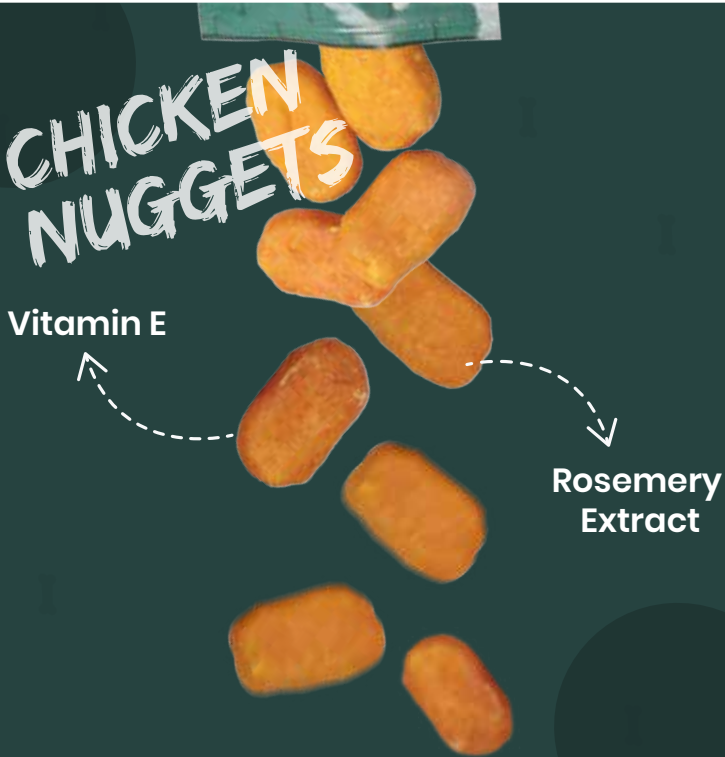
## CHICKEN FRIES



## CHICKEN DONUT



## CHICKEN NUGGETS



## CHICKEN BURGER



# CHIP CHOPS GOURMET TREATS



# Shampoo/Conditioners

When choosing shampoos and conditioners, consumers are looking for several key features to solve specific problems and want reassurance that the products will be safe as well as effective. Every retailer should familiarise their employee with basics of what's in shampoos and conditioners, how they work, differences in specialty products, soap versus detergent, understanding harshness, shampoo reactions, pH, and how the products are marketed. Working together with a trusted company to stock and promote a comprehensive selection of shampoos and conditioners can lead to good profits from this category.

<b>1. Dog Shampoos/Conditioners</b>	<b>106-124</b>
Megamazon Shampoo/Conditioners	106 – 107
Trixie Shampoos	108 – 109
Petkin Shampoos	110 – 112
Luxury Care Shampoos	112
Beeps Shampoos	113
Tropiclean Shampoos	113 – 114
Forbis Shampoos	114
Bio-Groom Natural Scents Shampoos	115
Bio-Groom Shampoos	116 – 117
Conditioners	118
Waterless/Dry Bath Shampoos	118-119
Detangling/Finishing Sprays	120
Deodorants/Colognes	121 – 124
<b>2. Cat Shampoos</b>	<b>125</b>
Trixie	
Bio-Groom	
Beeps	



Hydra, Brazil

## Megamazon Forest Balance Shampoo

Contains a special passion fruit active, which has a refreshing, moisturizing and softening action for the animal's skin and coat. Delicious Passion Fruit fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



CODE	21810
CAPACITY	300 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

## Megamazon Forest Soul Shampoo

Contains a special active from Cupuaçu, which promotes emollience and hydration, as well as softness and shine to the animal's skin and coat. Delicious Cupuaçu fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



CODE	21803
CAPACITY	300 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

## Megamazon Forest Purity Shampoo

Contains special actives from Pitanga and Buriti, which nourish and protect the coat, promoting intense shine. Provides quick drying and has an odor neutralizing effect, cleaning with a surprising scent of nature. Indicated for dogs and cats over 4 weeks of age.



CODE	21834
CAPACITY	300 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

## Megamazon Forest Energy Shampoo

Contains special assets of Guarana and Açai that strengthen the coat, promoting a sensation of lightness and malleability in the wires. Delicious Guaraná and Açai fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



CODE	21827
CAPACITY	300 ml
MRP	₹ 995



Hydra, Brazil

**Megamazon Forest Purity Conditioner**

Contains special actives from Pitanga and Buriti, which nourish and protect the coat, promoting intense shine. Provides quick drying and has an odor neutralizing effect, cleaning with a surprising scent of nature. Indicated for dogs and cats over 4 weeks of age.



CODE	21933
CAPACITY	280 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Megamazon Forest Energy Conditioner**

Contains special assets of Guarana and Açai that strengthen the coat, promoting a sensation of lightness and malleability in the wires. Delicious Guaraná and Açai fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



CODE	21926
CAPACITY	280 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Megamazon Forest Soul Conditioner**

Contains a special active from Cupuaçu, which promotes emollience and hydration, as well as softness and shine to the animal's skin and coat. Delicious Cupuaçu fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



CODE	21902
CAPACITY	280 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Megamazon Forest Balance Conditioner**

Contains a special passion fruit active, which has a refreshing, moisturizing and softening action for the animal's skin and coat. Delicious Passion Fruit fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



CODE	21919
CAPACITY	280 ml
MRP	₹ 995



Trixie, Germany

## Herbal Shampoo

Trixie Herbal Shampoo revitalizes your dog's coat. Made with Natural Herbal Extracts which nourishes the skin. Suitable for long-haired dogs. Leaves them with shiny coat. Suitable for all breeds.

CODE	2900
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

## Hemp Oil Shampoo

With hemp seed oil and essential fatty acids. Extra replenishing

CODE	29199
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 425



Trixie, Germany

## Long Hair Shampoo

Eases combing. Made specially for long-haired breeds. Suitable for canines with sensitive skin. Can also be used on young dogs.

CODE	2901
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

## Neem Shampoo

An animal-friendly natural oil shampoo for dogs. Alternative to mink oil. Made with neem extracts, it is mild and kind to the skin. Gives coat a smooth and silky shine while preventing parasite infestation.

CODE	2942
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

## Anti-Dandruff Shampoo

Trixie Anti-Dandruff Shampoo actively combats dandruff, prevents its reoccurrence and has a particularly replenishing effect.

CODE	2904
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

## Coconut Oil Shampoo

Made with authentic, natural coconut oil, contains no alcohol or silicone, and will not affect coat's natural colour. Gives conditioning and maximum protection to the coat. Also Suitable for long-haired breeds.

CODE	2905
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

## Puppy Shampoo

Special mild formula makes ideal for puppies. Keeps coat and skin shiny and healthy. Leaves your puppy clean and smelling fresh. Suitable for all breeds and puppies over 8 weeks.

CODE	2906
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

## Orange Shampoo

Made with Orange extracts, it gives the coat a smooth and silky shine. Keeps skin and coat healthy. Suitable for all breeds over 8 weeks of age. Keeps your dog clean and smelling fresh.

CODE	29194
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395





Trixie, Germany

**Tea Tree Oil Shampoo**

Trixie Tea Tree Oil Shampoo helps to prevent parasite infestation. Keeps your pet's coat shiny and skin healthy. Mild and kind to the skin with a large proportion of tea tree oil. Also suitable for treatment of small skin irritations and to soothe sensitive skin.

CODE	2945
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

**Jojoba Oil Shampoo**

Gives the coat a smooth and silky shine. With authentic, natural jojoba oil. Anti-bacterial and anti-fungal effects. Controls micro bacterial effects and growth. Healthy skin with dirt removal.

CODE	29192
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

**Trixie Detangling Shampoo**

Odourless & Non-greasy. Supports Detangling knotted coats and gives a silky shine. Eases combing. Makes the fur repellent to dust, dirt & water. Suitable for long-haired dogs.

CODE	2921
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

**Aloe Vera Shampoo**

Trixie Aloe Vera Dog Shampoo is ideal for dogs with sensitive skin. Kills germs and removes dirt making your pet's skin and coat soft and smooth. Supplies skin and coat with vital nutrients, helps skin retain moisture. Also suitable for long-haired breeds.

CODE	2898
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

**Colour Shampoo**

For intense coat colour for dogs. For white and light-coloured coats. Extra replenishing.

CODE	2914
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

**Neutral shampoo, 250 ml**

Provides particularly mild care and is free of fragrances and colourants. For dogs and cats.

CODE	2907
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Trixie, Germany

**Neutral shampoo, 1000 ml**

Provides particularly mild care and is free of fragrances and colourants. For dogs and cats.

CODE	2917
CAPACITY	1000 ml
MRP	₹ 995



Trixie, Germany

**Two in One Shampoo**

Shampoo and conditioner. With high quality natural active ingredients: Dexpanthenol and jojoba oil. Conditioner makes fur silky and easy to comb.

CODE	29197
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 395





Petkin, USA

## Petkin Oatmeal Shampoo

Gently cleans, soothes and conditions dry itchy skin. Combines natural organic oat extract with soothing ingredients to clean and condition. Gentle cleansing formula freshens your dog while controlling odors.



Oat Extract



No Parabens



Soothing



CODE	5551
CAPACITY	1000 ml
MRP	₹ 1,095

Petkin, USA

## Petkin Odor-Away Shampoo

Deep cleans, freshens and eliminates tough odors. Combines powerful deodorizing ingredients to clean and freshen your pet while eliminating tough odors.



Deep Cleaning



Eliminates Odor



Conditioning



CODE	5552
CAPACITY	1000 ml
MRP	₹ 1,095

Petkin, USA

## Petkin Puppy Shampoo

Contains special actives from Pitanga and Buriti, which nourish and protect the coat, promoting intense shine. Provides quick drying and has an odor neutralizing effect, cleaning with a surprising scent of nature. Indicated for dogs and cats over 4 weeks of age.



Powder Fresh Scent



Extra Gentle



Tearless



CODE	5553
CAPACITY	1000 ml
MRP	₹ 1,095

Petkin, USA

## Petkin Shampoo and Conditioner, Lavender

Contains special assets of Guarana and Açai that strengthen the coat, promoting a sensation of lightness and malleability in the wires. Delicious Guaraná and Açai fragrance. Recommended for dogs and cats older than 4 weeks.



Eliminates Odor



Oat Extract



Lavender Scent



CODE	5554
CAPACITY	1000 ml
MRP	₹ 1,095





Petkin, USA

**Petkin Flea and Tick Shampoo**

New technology that combines natural herbal repellent ingredients to clean and freshen your pet while repelling fleas and ticks.

 Lemongrass Oil

 Peppermint Oil



CODE | 5558  
CAPACITY | 1000 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,495

Petkin, USA

**Petkin CBD Shampoo Lavender**

CBD and calming lavender extract to clean, condition and soothe itching and irritation. Our gentle cleansing formula freshens your pet while controlling odors. 2-in-1 Calming Lavender. 100% THC Free

 Lavender Extract

 Infused with CBD

 Calms & Soothes



CODE | 5565  
CAPACITY | 1000 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,095

Petkin, USA

**Petkin CBD Pet Fragrance, Calming Lavender**

CBD and calming lavender extract to freshen, deodorize and calm. Contains natural deodorizing ingredients to leave your pet smelling and feeling great. Also good for spraying around pet areas and beds for a fresh & calm scent.

 Lavender Extract

 Infused with CBD

 Calms & Soothes



CODE | 5586  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 945

Petkin, USA

**Petkin CBD Pet Waterless Shampoo, Calming Lavender**

Keeps your pet fresh and clean every day without water or rinsing. Contains gentle cleansers that leave your pet clean, soft, shiny and smelling fresh. No Rinsing. 100% THC Free

 No Rinsing

 Infused with CBD

 Calms & Soothes



CODE | 5588  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 945



## SHAMPOO/CONDITIONERS

Petkin, USA

### Milkbath Shampoo

Milkbath Shampoo contains real milk protein that gently cleans and conditions the coat while soothing dry or itchy with vitamins D & E. With calming organic oat extract.



CODE | 5556  
CAPACITY | 1000 ml  
MRP | ₹ 975

Petkin, USA

### Mineral Bath Shampoo

Mineral Bath Shampoo gently cleans, conditions and soothes dry, itchy skin. New technology uses skin soothing minerals and organic oat extract to clean and condition. Our gentle cleansing formula freshens your dog while controlling odours.



gently cleans



CODE | 5487  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 575

Petkin, USA

### Mineral Bath Shampoo, Lavender

Mineral Bath Shampoo gently cleans, conditions and soothes dry, itchy skin. New technology uses skin soothing minerals and organic oat extract to clean and condition. Our gentle cleansing formula freshens your dog while controlling odours.



CODE | 5557  
CAPACITY | 1000 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1095

Hydra, Brazil

### Luxury Care Puppy & Sensitive Skin Shampoo

- Sulfate-free and dye-free
- Contains Chamomile that gently soothes the skin and enhances softness of the coat
- Hypo-allergenic fragrance



CODE | 25207  
CAPACITY | 300 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,150

Hydra, Brazil

### Luxury Care Moisturizing Shampoo

- Remove bad odors
- Easy rinse and Fast Drying formula
- Deeply cleanse and hydrate the coat for an ultra-soft finish and enhanced shine



CODE | 25191  
CAPACITY | 300 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,150

Hydra, Brazil

### Luxury Care Whitening Shampoo

Balanced formula. Contains Oat Extract, that provides hydration and softness for the skin and coat. Optical Brightener and Chamomile Extract, preventing the yellowing of the coat.



CODE | 26631  
CAPACITY | 300 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,150



Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps 2 in 1 Shampoo**

Your pet with short coat has now a simple and easy shampoo to use. The 2 in 1 shampoo combines cleansing with the softness of the conditioner leaving a special fragrance on the coat!



CODE | 23807  
CAPACITY | 502 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps Moisturising Shampoo**

With Aloe vera, gently cleanses, provides shine and softness, leaving an amazing perfume on the coat.



CODE | 23838  
CAPACITY | 502 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps Puppy Shampoo**

Your puppy has never had such special care as with the Beeps Shampoo. Has a pleasant fragrance that cleans the skin and coat of your furry friend!



CODE | 23821  
CAPACITY | 502 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps Whitening Shampoo**

The Whitening Shampoo contains chamomile extract that cleanses, enhances and provides shine for white and blended color coats.



CODE | 23845  
CAPACITY | 502 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995

Tropiclean, USA

**Gentle Coconut Shampoo**

Mild shampoo for puppies, kittens and pets with allergies. Coconut gently cleanses your pet's coat while aloe replenishes skin's moisture for a fresh, healthy, clean bath time.



CODE | 202474  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950

Tropiclean, USA

**Berry & Coconut Shampoo**

Raspberry and mango provide a deep luxurious clean while oatmeal and coconut replenishes natural moisture for a coat that's soft and huggable.



CODE | 202498  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950

Tropiclean, USA

**Lime & Coconut Shampoo**

Tropiclean Lime & Coconut Pet Shampoo with Omega 3 & 6 nourishes their skin to effectively reduce shedding and provide a deep refreshing clean.



CODE | 202528  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950

Tropiclean, USA

**Awapuhi & Coconut Shampoo**

This shampoo gives a rich lather, oatmeal prevents dry skin while awapuhi and blueberry naturally enhances all colours. Natural protein highlights all colours naturally, so it works well on tri-colour coats too.



CODE | 202481  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950



Tropiclean, USA

## Oatmeal & Tea Tree Shampoo

Natural Salicylic and tea tree eliminates flaking, dandruff and scales. Made with Vitamin E, Oatmeal & Tea Tree Oil. Keeps skin and coat healthy and snuggle ready.

Soothing Medicated



CODE	202467
CAPACITY	355 ml
MRP	₹ 950



Tropiclean, USA

## Natural Flea & Tick Shampoo Maximum Strength, 355 ml

Tropiclean Natural Flea & Tick Maximum Strength Shampoo kills fleas, ticks & mosquitoes by contact. Maximum strength formula repels fleas for upto 7 days. This natural essential blend contains some of nature's most powerful pest fighting ingredients, maximized with lemongrass and sesame oil, for long lasting effects.

CODE	320352
CAPACITY	355 ml
MRP	₹ 1,095



Tropiclean, USA

## Natural Flea & Tick Shampoo Maximum Strength, 592 ml

Maximum Strength

Tropiclean Natural Flea & Tick Maximum Strength Shampoo kills fleas, ticks & mosquitoes by contact. Maximum strength formula repels fleas for upto 7 days. This natural essential blend contains some of nature's most powerful pest fighting ingredients, maximized with lemongrass and sesame oil, for long lasting effects.

CODE	202573
CAPACITY	592 ml
MRP	₹ 1,395



Tropiclean, USA

## Natural Flea & Tick Shampoo Plus Soothing, 355 ml

Plus SOOTHING for dry, irritated skin

Tropiclean Natural Flea & Tick Plus Soothing Shampoo kills fleas, ticks and mosquitoes by contact, while cocoa helps soothe irritated skin. Powerful and effective but safe enough for routine pet baths on dogs and puppies 12 weeks and older.

CODE	320345
CAPACITY	355 ml
MRP	₹ 995



Tropiclean, USA

## Natural Flea & Tick Shampoo Plus Soothing, 592 ml

Plus SOOTHING for dry, irritated skin

Tropiclean Natural Flea & Tick Plus Soothing Shampoo kills fleas, ticks and mosquitoes by contact, while cocoa helps soothe irritated skin. Powerful and effective but safe enough for routine pet baths on dogs and puppies 12 weeks and older.

CODE	202542
CAPACITY	592 ml
MRP	₹ 1,395



Forbis, South Korea

## Forbis Mild Olive Shampoo

For dogs and cats under 7 months old. Especially for soft cleansing and skin protection for animals with sensitive skin. Proper for weak skin and hair. Uses non-irritating surfactant made from olive oil. Heat-active Ingredient and Aloe Vera allow a more moist more resilient and shinier hair.

CODE	SHA715
CAPACITY	750 ml
MRP	₹ 895



Forbis, South Korea

## Forbis Long Coat Aloe Shampoo

Shampoo for pets with long hair. Provide nutrients and moisture to damage hair. Prevents tangle and leaves coat soft and shiny. The heat-active ingredient promotes shinier and more resilient hair. Prevents hair damage.

CODE	SHA716
CAPACITY	750 ml
MRP	₹ 895



Forbis, South Korea

## Forbis Short Coat Aloe Shampoo

Shampoo for pets with short hair. Prevents hair damage. Provides moist and nutrition to damaged hair. The heat-active ingredients promotes shinier and more resilient hair. Prevents hair from tangling. Deodorizes the pet's coat which makes it one of the best dog shampoo for odour. Leaves coat soft and shiny.

CODE	SHA717
CAPACITY	750 ml
MRP	₹ 895





Bio-Groom, USA

**Natural Scents Lemon Grass & Verbena Shampoo**

Nourishes hair from the roots to the tip. Helps with heat protection and damage recovery. Instantly hydrates, moisturizes and rejuvenates skin. No xanthan gum thickener added for quicker foam and rinse time. Concentrated – may be diluted with 6 parts water

CODE | 28375  
CAPACITY | 110 ml  
MRP | ₹ 895



Bio-Groom, USA

**Natural Scents Desert Agave Blossom Shampoo**

Nourishes hair from the roots to the tip. Helps with heat protection and damage recovery. Instantly hydrates, moisturizes and rejuvenates skin. No xanthan gum thickener added for quicker foam and rinse time. Safe to use with topical flea and tick treatments. Concentrated – may be diluted with 6 parts water.

CODE | 28675  
CAPACITY | 110 ml  
MRP | ₹ 895



Bio-Groom, USA

**Natural Scents Pink Jasmine Shampoo**

Nourishes hair from the roots to the tip. Helps with heat protection and damage recovery. Instantly hydrates, moisturizes and rejuvenates skin. No xanthan gum thickener added for quicker foam and rinse time. Safe to use with topical flea and tick treatments. 100% biodegradable and safe for puppies and kittens. Concentrated – may be diluted with 6 parts water

CODE | 28575  
CAPACITY | 110 ml  
MRP | ₹ 895



Bio-Groom, USA

**Natural Scents Tuscan Olive Shampoo**

This sulfate-free shampoo is fortified with organic baobab protein that comes from the fruit of the Tree of Life. Nourishes hair from the roots to the tip. Helps with heat protection and damage recovery. Instantly hydrates, moisturizes and rejuvenates skin. No xanthan gum thickener added for quicker foam and rinse time.

CODE | 28475  
CAPACITY | 110 ml  
MRP | ₹ 895



Bio-Groom, USA

**Crisp Apple Natural Scent Shampoo**

Made from natural ingredients with added chamomile and aloe vera, Bio-Groom Crisp Apple fragrance. Coconut oil natural cleansers known for mildness. Contains soy protein which strengthens and conditions the coat & skin. Will not strip the protective oils from the skin and coat. Contains 100% natural aloe vera which is known for its moisturizing and medical benefits on the skin. foams and rinses out extremely fast.

CODE | 28112  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,350



Bio-Groom, USA

**Country Freesia Natural Scents Shampoo**

Made from natural ingredients with added chamomile and aloe vera. Contains soy protein which strengthens and conditions the coat & skin. Will not strip the protective oils from the skin and coat.

CODE | 28212  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,350



Bio-Groom, USA

**White Ginger Natural Scents Shampoo**

Made from natural ingredients with added Chamomile and Aloe Vera, Bio-Groom White Ginger fragrance infused shampoo is mild and soap free. It cleans thoroughly and rinses effortlessly leaving the coat soft, shiny, and with a natural, clean exciting scent!



CODE | 28512  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,350



Bio-Groom, USA

**Wild Honeysuckle Natural Scents Shampoo**

Wild Honeysuckle fragrance infused shampoo is presented as our invitation to come grow with us. Created to stir the senses, captivate by smell and cleanse beautifully! Bathing is a complete delight!



CODE | 28412  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,350





Bio-Groom, USA

## Super White Coat Brightening Shampoo

Helps prevent dryness. Unconditionally guaranteed to leave the coat clean, smooth and easy to manage. Natural cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable sources of coconut oil. Luxurious fast lather that rinses out quickly, leaving the coat with a fresh clean smell. Safe to use with topical flea and tick treatments.



CODE	21112
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,350

Bio-Groom, USA

## Bronze Lustre Colour Enhancing Shampoo

Wet coat with warm water. Apply Bronze Luster Shampoo and work well through the coat and avoid contact with eyes. Rinse. For best results shampoo and rinse again, then dry and groom as usual. Bronze Lustre may be diluted with upto 8 parts of water. Safe to use with topical flea & tick treatments.



CODE	21512
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,350



Bio-Groom, USA

## Ultra Black Colour Enhancer Shampoo

Unconditionally guaranteed to leave the coat clean, smooth and easy to manage. Natural cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable sources of coconut oil. Luxurious fast lather that rinses out quickly, leaving the coat with a fresh clean smell. For black, charcoal, blue and other dark coloured coats.



CODE	21612
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,350

Bio-Groom, USA

## Groom 'N Fresh Odour Eliminating Shampoo

Hydrolyzed soy protein strengthens the coat and leaves it smooth & shiny. Aloe Vera promotes healing, soothing and hydrating of the skin. Natural cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable sources of coconut oil and palm kernel oil. Safe for puppies, kittens and our environment.



CODE	29012
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,450

Bio-Groom, USA

## Protein Lanolin Moisturising Shampoo

Highlights all colours and moisturizes all coats. Builds body. Naturally thin no thickeners. Get rich foamy, residue free shampoo with quicker rinse time. Natural cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable sources of coconut oil and palm kernel oil. Safe for puppies, kittens and our environment.



CODE	20012
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,450

Bio-Groom, USA

## Natural Oatmeal Colloidal Shampoo

Increases skin hydration. Helps reduce redness and irritation. Excellent Anti-oxidant source. Natural cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable sources of corn, coconut and palm kernel oils. Safe for puppies, kittens and our environment. Biodegradable and pH balanced.



CODE	27012
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,450

Bio-Groom, USA

## Fluffy Puppy Tear Free Shampoo

This shampoo was specifically created for a puppy's sensitive skin and delicate coat. Safe to use with topical flea and tick treatments. Recommended by top breeders and professional groomers worldwide. Cruelty Free – Soap Free.



CODE	26012
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,350

Bio-Groom, USA

## So Gentle Hypo-Allergenic Shampoo

Cleans completely and effortlessly without stripping natural protective oils from the skin and coat. Natural coconut oil cleansers give the coat a beautiful healthy sheen as it cleans. Cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable sources of coconut oil and palm kernel oil.



CODE	25012
CAPACITY	355 ml
MRP	₹ 1,450



Bio-Groom, USA

**Indulge Sulfate-Free Pure Argan Oil Shampoo**

Penetrates hair shaft and hair follicles to help nourish skin and coat. The antioxidants are beneficial for healthy skin which is irritated, cracked, damaged or dry. Absorbs quickly, and does not leave an oily residue. Natural cleansers derived from regrowable and 100% biodegradable source of coconut oil.



CODE | 29912  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,550

Bio-Groom, USA

**So-Dirty Deep Cleansing Shampoo**

Gives body and luster to the coat. Strengthens hair from the tip to the roots. Will not strip natural oils from the skin and coat. Get a rich foamy residue free shampoo with quicker rinse time. Safe for puppies, kittens and our environment.



CODE | 21712  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,450



Bio-Groom, USA

**Wiry Coat Texturizing Shampoo**

This shampoo is developed specifically for adding the desired coat texture to breeds with a naturally coarse, wiry and dry texture. Recommended by top breeders and professional groomers worldwide.



CODE | 22012  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,450

Bio-Groom, USA

**Herbal Groom Conditioning Shampoo**

All natural, Tear Free Shampoo is a Herbal Infusion of 8 specially selected, harmonious blend of pure Botanical Extracts that invigorate and nurture the skin and coat. pH balanced, rinses out fast and completely.



CODE | 24012  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,450

Bio-Groom, USA

**Silk Crème Rinse Conditioner**

Silk Creme Conditioner returns moisture to the skin and coat. Builds strength and body to the coat. Controls fly away hair. Removes tangles. Rinse out film free and makes hair incredibly easy to manage. Safe for puppies, kittens and our environment. Safe to use with topical flea & tick treatments.



CODE | 32016  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,250



Bio-Groom, USA

**Groom n Fresh Scented Crème Rinse Conditioner**

Groom 'n Fresh Creme Rinse will help eliminate pet odour and leave a long lasting fragrance. Contains wheat germ oil, vitamin E and penthenol to ensure a luxurious coat. Removes tangles. Controls fly away hair. Rinses out film free and makes hair incredibly easy to manage. Safe to use with topical flea & tick treatments.



CODE | 39012  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,450



Bio-Groom, USA

**Natural Oatmeal Anti-Itch Crème Rinse Conditioner**

Bio-groom's natural colloidal oatmeal creme rinse is made with all natural colloidal oatmeal USP. Relieves itchiness and protects skin with minor cuts, scrapes, burns, chapped skin and insect bites. Increases skin hydration. Helps reduce redness and irritation.



CODE | 33012  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,450



Bio-Groom, USA

**So Gentle Hypo-Allergenic Crème Rinse Conditioner**

Hypo Allergenic

Pure Natural So-Gentle conditioning creme rinse is ideal for sensitive pets, allergy prone dogs, cats, puppies and kittens. Returns moisture to the skin and coat. Rinses out fast and film free. Controls fly away hair. Helps prevent dryness. Safe to use with topical flea & tick treatments.



CODE | 35012  
CAPACITY | 355ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,450





Tropiclean, USA

**Lime & Cocoa Butter Pet Conditioner**

Pomegranate and cocoa butter replenishes your pet's natural moisture balance, to release the undercoat during a bath.

Deshedding Conditioner



CODE | 202535  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950

Tropiclean, USA

**Kiwi & Cocoa Butter Pet Conditioner**

Cocoa butter and kiwi provides natural moisture for a coat that loves to be cuddled. Oatmeal soothes and effectively nourshes skin while papaya keeps your pet smelling as lovely as they look.

Mositurizing Conditioner



CODE | 202511  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950

Tropiclean, USA

**Papaya & Coconut Shampoo Conditioner**

Made with papaya, coconut, and other tropical ingredients to pamper your pet in a rich, luxurious lather. This 2-in-1 shampoo conditioner keeps your pet's skin and coat soft shiny and looking great.

Luxury 2-in-1



CODE | 202504  
CAPACITY | 355 ml  
MRP | ₹ 950

Forbis, South Korea

**Aloe Rinse Conditioner**

Maintains PH balance on coats of both dogs and cats as well as maintain balance of oil and water. Prevents tangles making hair easier to comb.

Balance of Oil and Water



CODE | SHA718  
CAPACITY | 750 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Luxury Care Moisturizing Conditioner**

- Provides softness and shine
- Contains Grape Seed Oil and Oatmeal Extract



CODE | 25184  
CAPACITY | 290 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,150

Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps Moisturizing Conditioner**

This conditioner is ideal to make your pet's coat soft and smelling great. Beeps Conditioner with Shea Butter provides shine, softness, conditioning and moisturizing effect to pets skin and coat.



CODE | 23791  
CAPACITY | 502 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995





Bio-Groom, USA

**Biogroom Waterless Bath Shampoo**

Waterless Bath™ contains conditioners that leave the skin and coat looking and feeling its best. It contains no harsh chemicals, leaves no irritating residue, and is pH balanced and mild.



CODE	20408
CAPACITY	235ml
MRP	₹ 1,150

Bio-Groom, USA

**Biogroom Waterless Bath Shampoo**

Direction: Wet hair thoroughly with Waterless Bath™ and massage well until a light cleansing foam appears. Dry with a soft, absorbent towel and then simply brush, comb or blow dry.



CODE	20416
CAPACITY	473 ml
MRP	₹ 1,590

Trixie, Germany

**Dry Shampoo**

- For dogs, cats and other small animals
- Powder as an alternative to bathing in water
- Optimal for using on journeys
- Deodorises and gently cleans the coat
- Also suitable for young animals from 12 weeks onwards



CODE	29181
CAPACITY	100 g
MRP	₹ 295

Trixie, Germany

**Dry Shampoo Powder**

- Powder as an alternative to bathing in water
- Optimal for using on journeys
- Deodorises and gently cleans the coat
- Also suitable for young animals from 12 Weeks onwards
- For dogs, cats and other small animals



CODE	29182
CAPACITY	200 g
MRP	₹ 475

Trixie, Germany

**Dry Foam Shampoo**

- For dogs, cats and other small animals
- Ready-for-use foam as an alternative to bathing in water
- Deodorises and gently cleans the coat
- Also suitable for young animals from 12 weeks onwards



CODE	29410
CAPACITY	230 ml
MRP	₹ 495

Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps Dry Bath**

This spray doesn't require rinsing – simply spray it on your pups fur to give it a quick clean and help brush out tangles for a smooth finish. Suitable for dogs and cats over 4 weeks.



CODE	24484
CAPACITY	200 ml
MRP	₹ 995

Hydra, Brazil

**Megamazon Fast Shower Spray**

Removes dirt and bad odor, reduces and prevents the formation of knots, facilitates brushing, adding shine and softness to the coat. Amazonian fruit fragrances leave the coat with an incredible scent. Spray the product over the entire coat, spreading it gently with your hands and brushing normally.



CODE	21896
CAPACITY	240 ml
MRP	₹ 1,250

Petkin, USA

**Waterless Spa Shampoo, Lavender**

Easy to use spray contains natural cleansing, deodorizing, conditioning and detangling. No rinse cleanser & deoderizer.



CODE	5365
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 599



Bio-Groom, USA

## Super Cream Coat Conditioner, 227 g

Moisturizes the skin to help prevent and relieve dryness and itching. Easy wet and dry combing. Leaves coat shiny and in top show condition with non-oily feel.



CODE	30908
CAPACITY	227 g
MRP	₹ 1,750

Bio-Groom, USA

## Super Cream Coat Conditioner, 453 g

Moisturizes the skin to help prevent and relieve dryness and itching. Easy wet and dry combing. Leaves coat shiny and in top show condition with non-oily feel.



CODE	30916
CAPACITY	453 g
MRP	₹ 2,350

Bio-Groom, USA

## Indulge Argan Oil Spray Treatment

Indulge™ Natural Spray treatment is a daily leave in conditioner formula containing Organic Moroccan Argan Oil.



CODE	34412
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 1,450

Bio-Groom, USA

## Coat Polish Spray-On Glosser

It is uniquely designed to repel dust and dirt, and prevent stains. Untangles matted hair and keeps it tangle-free, lustrous, and easy to groom. Non-oily, non-sticky, and safe.



CODE	40216
CAPACITY	473ml
MRP	₹ 1,650

Bio-Groom, USA

## Mink Oil Instant Coat Glosser Conditioner

It thoroughly conditions coat and skin, while special sunscreens help protect hair from sun damage, bleaching, drying, and breakage.



CODE	30712
CAPACITY	355ml
MRP	₹ 2,250

Hydra, Brazil

## Hydra Ultra Dematting & Finishing Spray

- Facilitates detangling, matt removal and brushing
- Anti-Static properties that reduce frizz
- Promotes soft and sleek coat finish
- Zero-weight formula
- Oil Free

CODE	24019
CAPACITY	500 ml
MRP	₹ 1,695



Trixie, Germany

## Detangling Spray

- Odourless and non-greasy
- Eases combing and smoothes the hair Structure
- Dust-dirt-and water-repellent effect
- Also suitable for long-haired dogs

CODE	2930
CAPACITY	175 ml
MRP	₹ 395



Tropiclean, USA

## Tropiclean Tangle Remover

The new formula removes mats, tangles, undercoat, and loose hair from your pet's coat. Use the Tangle Remover to cut your brushing time in half, while reviving damaged coats, restoring elasticity and leaving hair with a healthy shine.



CODE	160002
CAPACITY	473 ml
MRP	₹ 1,525





Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Love Cologne**

Fruity and floral fragrance, with notes of Grapefruit, Orange Flower, Lily, and Musk. Dry touch formula that absorbs excess oils and minimizes greasiness of the coat. Recommended for pets older than 12 months.



**CODE** | 26259  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Vip Cologne**

Fruity and floral fragrance, with notes of Nectarine, Lily, Amber and Vanilla. Dry touch formula that absorbs excess oils and minimizes greasiness of the coat. Recommended for pets older than 12 months.



**CODE** | 26242  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Baby Cologne**

Floral fragrance, with notes of Orange, Lotus Flower, Apple, and Sandalwood. Dry touch formula that absorbs excess oils and minimizes greasiness of the coat. Recommended for pets older than 12 months.



**CODE** | 26211  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Fresh Cologne**

Floral fragrance, with notes of Pear, Citric Notes, Rose, and Sandalwood. Dry touch formula that absorbs excess oils and minimizes greasiness of the coat. Recommended for pets older than 12 months.



**CODE** | 26235  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Candy Cologne**

Fruity and floral fragrance, with notes of Bergamot, Jasmine, Violet and Cedar. Dry touch formula that absorbs excess oils and minimizes greasiness of the coat. Recommended for pets older than 12 months.



**CODE** | 26228  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Liss Cologne**

Floral fruity fragrance, with notes of pear, cassis, jasmine, lily, sandalwood and cedar. High and log-lasting fragrance concentration. Suitable for dogs and cats of all breeds.



**CODE** | 26266  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Velvety Cologne**

Floral fruity fragrance, with notes of goji berry, pomegranate, hibiscus and tonka bean. High and log-lasting fragrance concentration. Suitable for dogs and cats of all breeds.



**CODE** | 26273  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Winner Cologne**

Woody fragrance, with notes of black pepper, lily of the valley and vanilla patchouli. High and log-lasting fragrance concentration. Suitable for dogs and cats of all breeds.



**CODE** | 26990  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195

Hydra, Brazil

**Forever Glow Cologne**

Floral gourmand fragrance, with notes of sweet orange, bergamot, jasmine and sandalwood. High and log-lasting fragrance concentration. Suitable for dogs and cats of all breeds.



**CODE** | 26976  
**CAPACITY** | 130 ml  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195



Bio-Groom, USA

## Wild Honeysuckle Cologne

Fragrance infused cologne.No overbearing heavy perfume smell, just the right balance of scent that only mother nature can bring. This long lasting scent lingers for days.Hold bottle 5-8 inches away from pet. Spray on evenly. Avoid spraying into eyes, and on irritated or sensitive skin.

CODE	57004
CAPACITY	118 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## Crisp Apple Cologne

Bio-Groom's Crisp Apple fragrance infused cologne brings mother nature's treasures to grooming. This cologne bursts with freshness. A natural fragrance that is light & beautiful. No overbearing heavy perfume smell, just the right balance of scent that only mother nature can bring. This long lasting scent lingers for days.

CODE	54004
CAPACITY	118 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## Country Freesia Cologne

Fragrance infused cologne.No overbearing heavy perfume smell, just the right balance of scent that only mother nature can bring. This long lasting scent lingers for days.Hold bottle 5-8 inches away from pet. Spray on evenly. Avoid spraying into eyes, and on irritated or sensitive skin.

CODE	55004
CAPACITY	118 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## White Ginger Cologne

Fragrance infused cologne.No overbearing heavy perfume smell, just the right balance of scent that only mother nature can bring. This long lasting scent lingers for days.Hold bottle 5-8 inches away from pet. Spray on evenly. Avoid spraying into eyes, and on irritated or sensitive skin.

CODE	58004
CAPACITY	118 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## Natural Scents Desert Agave Blossom Cologne

Use this exotic cologne after bathing your pet with Natural Scents Desert Agave Blossom Shampoo.Spray Desert Agave Blossom Cologne lightly on pet and work well through the coat. Avoid contact with the eyes. For best results keep spray nozzle 6-8 inches away from coat.

CODE	57375
CAPACITY	110 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## Natural Scents Lemon Grass & Verbena Cologne

Developed with the finest natural fragrances leaving your pet smelling wonderful for days. Use this exotic cologne after bathing your pet with Natural Scents Lemongrass & Verbena Shampoo.Spray Lemongrass & Verbena Cologne lightly on pet and work well through the coat.

CODE	54375
CAPACITY	110 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## Natural Scents Tuscan Olive Cologne

Use this exotic cologne after bathing your pet with Natural Scents Tuscan Olive Shampoo.Spray lightly on pet and work well through the coat. Avoid contact with the eyes. For best results keep spray nozzle 6-8 inches away from coat.

CODE	55375
CAPACITY	110 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295



Bio-Groom, USA

## Natural Scents Pink Jasmine Cologne

Developed with the finest natural fragrances leaving your pet smelling wonderful for days. Use this exotic cologne after bathing your pet with Natural Scents Pink Jasmine Shampoo.Spray Pink Jasmine Cologne lightly on pet and work well through the coat. Avoid contact with the eyes. For best results keep spray nozzle 6-8 inches away from coat.

CODE	56375
CAPACITY	110 ml
MRP	₹ 1,295





Tropiclean, USA

**Kiwi Blossom (Deodorizing) Pet Cologne Spray**

Eliminates odours from urine, feces, glandular secretions, vomit and all general pet odours.

CODE | 869066  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,325

**Freshening**



Tropiclean, USA

**Baby Powder (Soft & Fresh) Pet Cologne Spray**

Make your furbaby smell baby-powder fresh with this soft and light fragrance. The long-lasting fresh scent lasts for days, so your pet looks and smells like they've just been bathed.

CODE | 861329  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,325

**Freshening**



Tropiclean, USA

**Papaya Mist (Moisturising) Pet Cologne Spray**

This conditioning spray conditions your pet's coat while reducing static, leaving a long-lasting tropical fragrance that lasts for days.

CODE | 861305  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,325

**Freshening**



Tropiclean, USA

**Berry Breeze (Berry Fresh) Pet Cologne Spray**

Berry Breeze pet spray adds extra freshness to your pet's coat after bathing or between baths.

CODE | 861312  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,325

**Freshening**



Tropiclean, USA

**Lime & Coconut Deodorizing Pet Spray**

Tropiclean Lime and coconut deodorizing spray conditions and soothes as it breaks down odours at their source, effectively deodorizing your pet and home. The freshening scent of lime and coconut leaves your pet smelling fresh and ready for cuddles.

CODE | 869103  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,325



Tropiclean, USA

**Pure Plum Deodorizing Pet Spray**

Eliminates odours from urine, feces, glandular secretions, vomit and all general pet odours. Take your pet to the tropics with the refreshing scent of pure plum that leaves them smelling fresh and ready for cuddle.

CODE | 869127  
CAPACITY | 236 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,325



**CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE LONG LASTING SCENT FOR YOUR DOG OR CAT**





Double K, USA

**Double K Unleashed Cologne for Dogs**

Special spray cologne to add extra freshness after bathing or between baths. Super clean, long-lasting scent. For use on dogs only.



CODE | DK-120-16  
CAPACITY | 473 ml  
MRP | ₹ 2,295

Bio-Groom, USA

**Dilution Mixing Bottle**

Biogroom dilution mixing bottle is used for dilution of shampoos as per your requirement. It has back fill lines given to guide you through the correct concentration so you can measure how much you need to dilute the shampoo. The total capacity of the bottle is 946 ml.



CODE | 50751  
CAPACITY | 946 ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,050

Hydra, Brazil

**Hydra Dilution Bottle**

Biogroom dilution mixing bottle is used for dilution of shampoos as per your requirement. It has back fill lines given to guide you through the correct concentration so you can measure how much you need to dilute the shampoo. The total capacity of the bottle is 946 ml.



CODE | HDB028  
CAPACITY | 600 ml  
MRP | ₹ 195

Bio-Groom, USA

**Dispensing Pumps**

Convenient shampoo pump make it easy to dispense liquid by hand. Easily attaches to any 5-gallon shampoo containers. Made of durable, easy-to-clean white plastic. Measures 12-inch length by 4-4/5-inch width by 2-inch height.



CODE | 50750  
CAPACITY | 2"H x 4"W x 12"L  
MRP | ₹ 750

Bio-Groom, USA

**Magic White Whitener Cleaner**

Magic White™ is a spray-on chalk of selected fineness, consistency and brightness. It has been formulated to whiten whites, cover yellowish stains and give body to the coat.



CODE | 51714  
CAPACITY | 284g  
MRP | ₹ 2,450

Bio-Groom, USA

**Magic Black Colour Enhancer**

It has been specially formulated to blacken and intensify black and to cover stains, discolorations and blemishes. Magic Black dries rapidly and stays on.



CODE | 51908  
CAPACITY | 184g  
MRP | ₹ 2,350

Bio-Groom, USA

**Super Foam Coat Dressing**

Super Foam gives the body to the coat and manageability for fluffing and grooming – leaving the coat in top show condition! Easy wet and dry combing. Never feels stiff, tacky or oily – no build-up on the coat.



CODE | 41016  
CAPACITY | 425g  
MRP | ₹ 2,350



**FOR THE LOVE OF YOUR PET & THE PLANET**



Trixie, Germany

**Trixie Cat Shampoo**

Specially made for cats. Cleans coat without harming thin, fine feline fur. Revitalizes and nourishes coat



CODE | 2908  
CAPACITY | 250 ml  
MRP | ₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Trixie Cat Shampoo for Long Hair**

Specially for long-haired cats. Eases combing. Anti-tangling effects.



CODE | 29191  
CAPACITY | 250 ml  
MRP | ₹ 395

Bio-Groom, USA

**Kuddly Kitty Tearless Shampoo**

This pure and natural shampoo cleanses thoroughly and effortlessly without stripping the natural protective oils from skin and coat.



CODE | 26008  
CAPACITY | 236ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,350

Bio-Groom, USA

**Klean Kitty Waterless Shampoo**

Klean Kitty Waterless Shampoo is a short-cut to a bath. Contains conditioners that leave the skin and coat looking and feeling its best.



CODE | 20418  
CAPACITY | 236ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,150

Bio-Groom, USA

**Purrfect White Cat Conditioning Shampoo**

A coconut oil base formula enriched with protein, Purrfect White™ is a non-irritating, high quality shampoo specifically developed for white and light colored coats.



CODE | 21118  
CAPACITY | 236ml  
MRP | ₹ 1,350

Hydra, Brazil

**Beeps Cat Care Shampoo**

This shampoo makes bath quick and simple, making the moment into something unique and special. With Oatmeal, provides conditioning and softness to the coat.



CODE | 23814  
CAPACITY | 502 ml  
MRP | ₹ 995



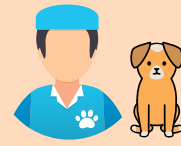
## Vital components of a good-quality shampoo and conditioner

- 🐾 Ph balance – never use human shampoo on dog
- 🐾 Mild cleansing agents, ideally soap free – for eg. Coconut based cleansers
- 🐾 Easy to rinse out – non-toxic, paraben free, natural ingredients
- 🐾 Moisturizing ingredients and conditioners – for eg. aloe vera, oatmeal



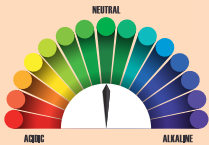
## Types of Shampoos & conditioners

- Fundamental Classification –
- 🐾 Flea and tick
  - 🐾 General cleaning
  - 🐾 Anti-itch
  - 🐾 Odor control
  - 🐾 Color enhancing
  - 🐾 Shedding control
  - 🐾 Conditioners are used to reduce static and help in shedding of dead undercoat



## Difference between human and canine skin

- 🐾 pH level is different between human & dog skin
- 🐾 Epidermis thickness is different which works as an environmental shield
- 🐾 Hair growth in dogs is cyclic and in humans its continuous
- 🐾 The dermis middle layer of skin in human skin has sweat gland while dogs do not have sweat gland



## Ph Scale

- 🐾 The ph scale measures how acidic or basic a substance is.
- 🐾 ph 7 is being neutral. Pure water has ph of 7
- 🐾 Human skin has a slightly acidic ph value of 5.5
- 🐾 Canine skin has a close to neutral ph value of 7.5



## Dry time

- 🐾 One aspect of bathing that is often overlooked is drying.
- 🐾 Pets must be thoroughly dried without excess heat to prevent hot spots, skin infections, dry skin and irritation.
- 🐾 **Type of dryer options –**
  - Force-style dryer
  - Hand-held dryer options
- 🐾 Drying towel – good quality microfiber



## In-Between bath time

- 🐾 Deodorizing sprays
- 🐾 Tangle removers
- 🐾 Waterless/dry bath





# Coat Care/Grooming Tools & Clippers

Just like their humans, pet's skin and coat health must be taken care off. More so, because their skins are more susceptible to infection and illnesses. By just maintaining general hygiene it is more than possible to keep your pets' coat healthy & happy. After a jolly nice bath your dog and cat would like to be dried off quickly, brushed, trimmed, have their nails trimmed, combed and get a soft, smooth fur. And we have all the tools you will need for your pet's grooming. Healthy pets are loving pets!

Grooming Gloves	128
Combs & Brushes	129 - 135
Deshedding & Dematting	136
Nail Care/ Scissors	137 - 140
Pet Trimmers & Clippers	141 - 142
Blowers & Dryers	143
Grooming Table & Bathing Tub	144



Trixie, Germany

**Fur Care Gloves, 1 Pair**

Useful for sensitive animals. helps stimulates the blood flow. Removes loose hair. For body areas that are difficult to reach. Elastic, ergonomic fit. Made of nylon/rubber.



CODE | 23394  
 DIMENSION | 16 x 23 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 1,450

Trixie, Germany

**Fur Care Glove, Wire Bristles with Tips**

Grooms the coat while petting. Stimulates blood flow. Frees the coat from dead hair & dust. With hook & loop fastener for secure fit. Wire bristles with tips. High wearing comfort due to comfortable mesh material.



CODE | 23392  
 DIMENSIONS | 24 x 18 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 795

Trixie, Germany

**Fur Care Glove**

Suitable for sensitive & young animals. Frees coat from dead hair & dust. Gives the coat a silky shine. Massages skin and stimulates circulation. Comfortable mesh material.



CODE | 23393  
 DIMENSIONS | 24 x 16 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 575

Trixie, Germany

**Fur Care Massage Glove**

Also for sensitive animals. Stimulates the blood flow. Removes loose hair. With hook and loop fastener. Breathable mesh material/TPR.



CODE | 23391  
 DIMENSIONS | 24 x 18 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 475

Trixie, Germany

**Dog/Cat Grooming Glove**

Grooms coat while petting. Gently massages. Stimulates blood flow. Frees coat from dead hair & dust. Fits all hands.



CODE | 2335  
 DIMENSIONS | 25 x 14 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Massage Glove, Double-Sided**

Also for sensitive animals. Removes loose hair. Quadruple tips for dry fur. Soft tips for wet coat. Natural rubber. Massage & Shine.



CODE | 2334  
 DIMENSION | 12 x 14 cm  
 COLOUR | Black  
 MRP | ₹ 725



Trixie, Germany

**Massage Brush**

With hand and finger loops. Also for sensitive animals. Helps to removes loose hair. Suitable for lathering shampoo Made of polyester/silicone/TPR.



**CODE** | 24165  
**DIMENSION** | 11 x 14 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 725

Trixie, Germany

**Dog/Cat Deshedding Massage Brush Rubber**

Stimulates blood flow. Rubber massage pad with hand loop & quadruple tips. De-shedding tool - removes unwanted loose hair. Does not hurt pet's skin. Easy to massage. Durable & Comfortable.



**CODE** | 2333  
**DIMENSIONS** | 13 x 9 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 645

Trixie, Germany

**Care Brush with Wire Bristles**

Frees top coat and base coat from dead hair & dust. It has wire bristle with tips. Massages skin and stimulates blood circulation. With adjustable hand loop.



**CODE** | 2330  
**DIMENSIONS** | 8 x 13 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 435

Trixie, Germany

**Flea and Dust Comb**

For discovery of fleas and lice in pet's coat. Comb head is made of stainless steel. Use regularly to check for fleas, ticks and other parasites.



**CODE** | 23762  
**DIMENSIONS** | 21 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 725

Trixie, Germany

**Flea and Dust Comb Metal**

For discovery of fleas and lice, made of high quality metal.



**CODE** | 2401  
**DIMENSIONS** | 6 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,025

Trixie, Germany

**Bamboo Brush, Double-Sided**

Natural bristles and wire bristles with tips. Made from bamboo.



**CODE** | 23020      23021  
**DIMENSION** | 5 x 19 cm      6 x 22 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 735      ₹ 935



Trixie, Germany

**Brush, Double-Sided**

Plastic handle with rubber grip. Made of metal. Nylon and wire bristles with tips. For top coat and base coat.



CODE	24053	24054
DIMENSION	5 x 21 cm	7 x 25 cm
MRP	₹ 545	₹ 725

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Double Sided Brush**

Gentle care for top coat and base coat. Nylon bristles and wire bristles with tips. Suitable for shaggy, long and short hair. Strong wooden handle for great grip.



CODE	2315
DIMENSIONS	21 x 6 cm
MRP	₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Dog Brush Natural Bristles**

Natural bristles for gentle care. To clean and shine your pet's coat. Strong wooden handle for great grip



CODE	2326
DIMENSIONS	18 x 5 cm
MRP	₹ 315

Trixie, Germany

**Brush with Natural Bristles**

Wooden Brush with natural bristles. Smoothens dog's hair. Easily removes dirt, dust and dead hair for healthy, silky hair. Natural bristles do not produce static electricity and allow easy brushing.



CODE	2327
DIMENSIONS	21 x 5 cm
MRP	₹ 315

Trixie, Germany

**Bamboo Slicker Brush**

Soft wire bristles. Made from bamboo.



CODE	23022	23023	23024
DIMENSION	7 x 16 cm	9 x 15 cm	12 x 15 cm
MRP	₹ 635	₹ 735	₹ 835



Trixie, Germany

**Slicker Brush with Brush Cleaner**

Gentle care for top and base coats. With wooden handle. Chrome brush base. Extra-soft wire bristles. With brush cleaner. Soft wire bristles with wooden handle/metal.



<b>CODE</b>	2353	2354	2356
<b>DIMENSION</b>	6 x 13 cm	9 x 13 cm	11 x 14 cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Various	Various	Various
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 275	₹ 354	₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Slicker Brush, Double sided**

Used for top coat and base coat. Soft nylon and wire bristles with rubber handle. Made of plastic.



<b>CODE</b>	2306
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	17 x 10 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 415

Trixie, Germany

**Slicker Brush, Double Sided**

- Nylon and wire bristles with tips
- Wood



<b>CODE</b>	2305
<b>DIMENSION</b>	10 x 18 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 355

Trixie, Germany

**Soft Slicker Brush**

Gentle care for top and base coats. With brush cleaner. Extra soft wire bristles. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



<b>CODE</b>	23463	23464
<b>SIZE</b>	L	XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	11 x 16 cm	12 x 19 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 425	₹ 475



Trixie, Germany

**Slicker Brush**

Soft wire bristles. Plastic handle with rubber grip/ metal. For top coat and base coat.



CODE	24055	24056	24057
DIMENSION	7 x 16 cm	9 x 16 cm	12 x 16 cm
MRP	₹ 495	₹ 495	₹ 575

Trixie, Germany

**Groomer, fine**

Plastic handle with rubber grip. Made of metal. For base coat care. With 2 cm teeth length



CODE	24050	24051
DIMENSION	8 x 16 cm	11 x 16 cm
TEETH LENGTH	2 cm	2 cm
MRP	₹ 495	₹ 545

Trixie, Germany

**Slicker Brush with Wire Bristles**

Soft wire bristles. Plastic handle with rubber grip.



CODE	24131	24132	24133
DIMENSION	7 x 16 cm	10 x 17 cm	12 x 20 cm
MRP	₹ 715	₹ 815	₹ 895

Trixie, Germany

**Slicker Brush with Plastic Bristles**

Soft plastic bristles with tips. Plastic handle with rubber grip. For top coat and base coat.



CODE	24141
DIMENSION	7 x 16 cm
MRP	₹ 815



Trixie, Germany

**Soft Brush with Soft Plastic Bristles**

For gentle detangling of top coat and base coat. Soft plastic bristles which massages the coat and improves blood circulation. Made of high quality plastic.



CODE | 24155  
 DIMENSIONS | 19 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 395

Trixie, Germany

**Short Hair Coat Untangler**

For base coat care. With 2.5 cm teeth length. Made from bamboo.



CODE | 23025  
 DIMENSION | 10 x 17 cm  
 TEETH LENGTH | 2.5 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 735

Trixie, Germany

**Detangler For Long Hair**

For base coat care. With 2.5 cm teeth length. Made from bamboo.



CODE | 23026  
 DIMENSION | 10 x 17 cm  
 TEETH LENGTH | 2.5 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 735

Trixie, Germany

**Dog/Cat Flea Comb**

Comb head is made of stainless steel. Strong wooden handle for great grip. Durable metal teeth, used to loosen coat and untangle matted area.



CODE | 2391  
 DIMENSIONS | 18 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 295

Trixie, Germany

**Dog/Cat Double Sided Comb**

For loosening and detangling coat. Medium + Wide teeth. Strong wooden handle. Removes tangles and extra hair.



CODE | 2396  
 DIMENSIONS | 17 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 345

Trixie, Germany

**Metal Comb**

For loosening and detangling coat. Medium / wide coat.



CODE | 2395  
 DIMENSIONS | 16 cm  
 MRP | ₹ 415



Trixie, Germany

**Carding Groomer**

Removes unnecessary base coat. Removes loose base coat. Easy to replace groomer heads due to snap mechanism in handle. Stainless steel blade. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



CODE	24171	24173	24175
SIZE	Small	Medium	Large
DIMENSIONS	7x15 cm	8x14 cm	11x15 cm
MRP	₹ 1,550	₹ 1,750	₹ 2,395

Trixie, Germany

**Replacement Head for Carding Groomer**

Replacement head for Trixie Carding groomers. Stainless steel blade head.



CODE	24172	24174	24176
SIZE	S	M	L
DIMENSIONS	7 cm	8 cm	11 cm
MRP	₹ 1,095	₹ 1,295	₹ 1,750

Trixie, Germany

**Fur Detangler**

For detangling & thinning. With curved teeth & serrated edges. 3.5 cm teeth length. For top coat & base coat care. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



CODE	24161
DIMENSIONS	18 cm
MRP	₹ 825

Trixie, Germany

**Universal Groomer**

For detangling and thinning. Especially for long and coarse-haired animals. Cuts out small matted spots gently. Smoothness top coat and tangled base coat. 1 cm teeth length. Plastic handle with rubber grip/metal.



CODE	24243
DIMENSIONS	7 x 18 cm
MRP	₹ 1,395





Andis, USA

**Andis Flea Comb**

Ideal for long coats. Removes fleas, tangles, mats, loose hair and dirt. Stimulates skin and hair follicle health. Rounded pin ends is comfortable for pets. Ideal for cats and dogs of all sizes.



**CODE** | 66060  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,295

Andis, USA

**Andis Medium Pin Brush**

Unique pin pad prevents teeth from falling out. Reduces hair fall & vacuuming time around the house. Removes tangles, dirt & loose hair. For all breeds of dogs.



**CODE** | 65715  
**SIZE** | Medium  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,295

Andis, USA

**Andis Large Pin Brush**

Unique pin pad prevents teeth from falling out. Reduces hair fall & vacuuming time around the house. Removes tangles, dirt & loose hair. For all breeds of dogs.



**CODE** | 65720  
**SIZE** | Large  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,250

Andis, USA

**Andis Medium Firm Slicker Brush**

Eliminates tangle and matting. Reduces Shedding upto 90%. Fluffs up and beautifies coat. Removes dead hair from undercoat & topcoat. Ideal for all dog breeds.



**CODE** | 65705  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 995

Andis, USA

**Andis Large Firm Slicker Brush**

Eliminates tangle and matting. Reduces Shedding upto 90%. Fluffs up and beautifies coat. Removes dead hair from undercoat & topcoat. Anti-slip, easy grip. handle for safe and comfortable grooming. Stimulates hair follicles for healthy hair growth.



**CODE** | 65710  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,295

Andis, USA

**Andis Self-Cleaning Slicker Brush**

Self-cleaning button removes hair from the brush. It's fast and easy. Reduces shedding upto 90%. Stimulates skin and hair follicles. Helps spread natural oils throughout the coat. Ideal for dogs with medium to long coats.



**CODE** | 40160  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,395



Andis, USA

**Andis Deshedding Tool**

Undercoat grooming tool. Reduces shedding up to 90%. Maintains a damage free topcoat. Will not scratch the skin. For dogs of all sizes.



CODE | 65760  
COLOUR | Lime Green  
MRP | ₹ 2,650

Andis, USA

**Compact Deshedding Tool**

Reduces shedding upto 90%. Great for shaping, thinning and finishing. 17 blades easily removes loose undercoat. Ideal for all size dogs with minimum undercoat. Regular use increases pet's coat health



CODE | 80565  
COLOUR | Lime Green  
MRP | ₹ 2,995

Andis, USA

**Andis Dematting Tool**

Reduces shedding upto 90% while maintaining a damage free topcoat. Removes mats, tangles & knots. Specially designed blades for optimum cutting effect. Ergonomic handle for comfortable grip.



CODE | 66055  
COLOUR | Lime Green  
MRP | ₹ 1,950

Andis, USA

**Andis Dematting Rake**

Removes dead hair & eliminates tangles. Heavy-duty stainless steel blades. Blades sharpened for optimum cutting effect. Easy-grip handle for comfortable grooming ideal for medium to large dogs.



CODE | 66050  
COLOUR | Lime Green  
MRP | ₹ 1,950

Andis, USA

**Andis Flexible Rake Comb**

Teeth rotate 360° degrees to reduce pulling of hair when combing. Reduces shedding up to 90% while maintaining a damage-free topcoat. Soft-grip handle.

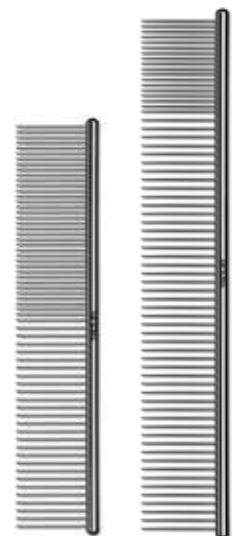


CODE | 65735  
COLOUR | Lime Green  
MRP | ₹ 1,295

Andis, USA

**Andis Steel Comb**

Stainless steel construction. Removes tangles, mats, loose hair & dirt. Stimulates skin & hair follicles. Ideal for cats and dogs of all sizes.



CODE	65730	65725
SIZE	7.5"	10"
MRP	₹ 915	₹ 995



Andis, USA

**Andis Nail Clipper**

Heavy-duty stainless steel clippers. Spring-loaded. Sharpened & heat treated for strength. Safety stops over-cutting. Safety lock on handle for safe storage. For dogs of all sizes.



**CODE** | 65700  
**COLOUR** | Lime Green  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,495

Trixie, Germany

**Dog/Cat Nail Clipper**

For dog. Safe to handle. With safety lock. Limiter prevents claws being cut too short. Stainless steel clipper. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



**CODE** | 2368  
**DIMENSIONS** | 16 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 825

Trixie, Germany

**Claw Grinder**

Grinding head with 2 openings for different claw sizes and pet sizes. With protective cover. Battery-operated (2 AA mignon batteries not included). Made of plastic. 2 years guarantee



**CODE** | 23889  
**DIMENSIONS** | 14 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 2100

Andis, USA

**Cord / Cordless Nail Grinder**

2-speed clipper for to quickly trim pet's nails. Rechargeable lithium ion battery. Great for small and medium size pets. Equipped with fine grit grinding stone.



**CODE** | 65925  
**VOLTAGE** | 120-240V/ 50/60 Hz  
**WEIGHT** | 90 g  
**LENGTH** | 5.80"  
**CONSTRUCTION** | Polymer

Trixie, Germany

**Claw Scissors**

Suitable for small dogs, cats, small animals and birds. Made of stainless steel. Plastic handle with rubber grip. Perfect pair for claw care.



**CODE** | 2373  
**DIMENSIONS** | 8 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 350

Artero, Spain

**Artero Cat Nail Clipper**

Small nail trimmer. Ideal for cats, rabbits, reptiles and other small pets. Great for small dogs with toe nails that grow very tightly to the paw as well as for dew claws. For cats and puppies. Made of stainless steel



**CODE** | AR8269  
**DIMENSION** | 8 cm  
**MRP** | ₹ 745



Artero, Spain

**Artero Deshedding Massage Brush**

Made of rubber. Helps to remove shedding hair. For Medium and large dogs and cats. Can be used on short double coat, Nordic breeds coat type. Easily removes large amounts of hair resulting from shedding in breeds with a high density of hair



CODE	AR2116
DIMENSION	13 x 8 cm
SHORT-SPIKE	0.5 cm
COLOUR	Blue

Artero, Spain

**Artero Nail File, Extra Strong**

For filing nails. Can be used for cats and dogs. Comfortable handle with rubber grip. Conclave file to give a smooth, rounded finish. Chrome finish



CODE	AR8580
------	--------

Artero, Spain

**Artero Stripping Knife**

9-18 stainless steel teeth. Fine teeth stripping knife. Ergonomic handle, curved for grip and comfort. Ideal for stripping the undercoat, thinning coats or defining layers. Easy to use around head and ears. For finish-work and fine stripping details. Ideal for wire-coat type



CODE	AR8146	AR8139	AR0226
COLOUR	Fine Red	Coarse Blue	Green
WIDTH	18 teeth	14 teeth	9 teeth

Artero, Spain

**Art Studio Scissors**

Ideal scissors for beginners or amateurs, with a bevelled edge for straight cutting and a user-friendly handle to avoid hand strain.



CODE	AR0024	AR0048	AR0055
SIZE	5.25"	6"	7"

Artero, Spain

**Art Studio Sculpting Scissors, 28 Teeth**

Ideal Scissors for beginners or amateurs with 28 teeth. With a high thinning rate and user- friendly handles to avoid hand strain. Razor edge on cutting blade



CODE	AR3000
SIZE	6"

Artero, Spain

**Art Studio Thinning Scissors, 28 + 28 Teeth**

With double teeth (28T + 28T). Ideal thinning Scissors for beginners or amateurs. Symmetrical handle design. Very light due to its plastic handle. Adjustable screw.



CODE	AR0017
SIZE	6"



Trimz, China

**Trimz Scissors Set 7", Rose Red**

The Trimz shear set gives you access to a complete grooming kit at your fingertips, it Includes 7 inches Straight, Curved, and Thinner Shear and a stainless-steel comb of size 6.5 inches - Case with a zip and 5 compartments. It is an economical grooming tool set for all – round grooming and finishing work. Comes with premium-looking shears with an offset handle for maximum comfort. The case of the shear set is easy to carry and travel with.

**Scissors Set Contains** - Straight, Thinning, Curved Scissors & Steel Comb



**TRIMZ**

**CODE** | TRZ7RR  
**SIZE** | 7"  
**COLOUR** | Rose Red

Trimz, China

**Trimz Scissors Set 7", Royal Blue**

The Trimz shear set gives you access to a complete grooming kit at your fingertips, it Includes 7 inches Straight, Curved, and Thinner Shear and a stainless-steel comb of size 6.5 inches - Case with a zip and 5 compartments. It is an economical grooming tool set for all – round grooming and finishing work. Comes with premium-looking shears with an offset handle for maximum comfort. The case of the shear set is easy to carry and travel with.

**Scissors Set Contains** - Straight, Thinning, Curved Scissors & Steel Comb



**TRIMZ**

**CODE** | TRZ7RB  
**SIZE** | 7"  
**COLOUR** | Royal Blue

Trimz, China

**Trimz Scissors Set 7", Jet Black**

The Trimz shear set gives you access to a complete grooming kit at your fingertips, it Includes 7 inches Straight, Curved, and Thinner Shear and a stainless-steel comb of size 6.5 inches - Case with a zip and 5 compartments. It is an economical grooming tool set for all – round grooming and finishing work. Comes with premium-looking shears with an offset handle for maximum comfort. The case of the shear set is easy to carry and travel with.

**Scissors Set Contains** - Straight, Thinning, Curved Scissors & Steel Comb



**TRIMZ**

**CODE** | TRZ7JB  
**SIZE** | 7"  
**COLOUR** | Jet Black

Trimz, China

**Trimz Scissors Set 7", Sparkling Silver**

The Trimz shear set gives you access to a complete grooming kit at your fingertips, it Includes 7 inches Straight, Curved, and Thinner Shear and a stainless-steel comb of size 6.5 inches - Case with a zip and 5 compartments. It is an economical grooming tool set for all – round grooming and finishing work. Comes with premium-looking shears with an offset handle for maximum comfort. The case of the shear set is easy to carry and travel with.

**Scissors Set Contains** - Straight, Thinning, Curved Scissors & Steel Comb



**TRIMZ**

**CODE** | TRZ7SS  
**SIZE** | 7"  
**COLOUR** | Sparkling Silver



Trixie, Germany

**Straight Scissors**

For dogs, cats & other small animals. Made of stainless steel. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



CODE | 2351  
DIMENSIONS | 18 cm  
MRP | ₹ 450

Trixie, Germany

**Thinning Scissors, Double-Sided**

For easy detangling & thinning. For dogs, cats & other small animals. Made of stainless steel. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



CODE | 2355  
DIMENSIONS | 18 cm  
MRP | ₹ 575

Trixie, Germany

**Face and Paw Scissors**

For dogs, cats & other small animals. With rounded tips to prevent injuries. Made of stainless steel. Plastic handle with non-slip rubber grip.



CODE | 2360  
DIMENSIONS | 9 cm  
MRP | ₹ 295

Trixie, Germany

**Professional Trimming Scissors**

For shortening the fur length. Adjustable lateral screw for individual adjustment. Made of stainless steel. For dogs & cats. soft rubber stoppers for quiet work.



CODE | 23690  
DIMENSIONS | 20 cm  
MRP | ₹ 1,925

Trixie, Germany

**Professional Thinning Scissors**

For thinning fur. Adjustable lateral screw for individual adjustment. For dogs and cats. Made of stainless steel. Soft rubber stoppers for quiet work.



CODE | 23691  
DIMENSIONS | 18 cm  
MRP | ₹ 1,925

Roseline

**Roseline Two Scissor Toolbag Black**

Practical Witte bag for your scissors and accessories. Keep your scissors sorted and protected. Especially handy for traveling.



CODE | RM4  
MRP | ₹ 1,000



Andis, USA

**Andis AGCB Clipper Set, Black**

- Perfect for all coats and breeds, great for grooming multiple dogs a day
- Brushless motor delivers maximum power & torque for tough grooming jobs
- Professional 2-speed clipper – 2,300/3,400 strokes per minute
- Detachable blades for easy changing and cleaning
- Heavy-duty 3m power cord
- Perfect for all coats and breeds, great for grooming multiple dogs a day



**CODE** | 25140  
**SPEED** | 2300-3400 SPM

Andis, USA

**Andis MBG-4 Clipper Set**

- Best for at-home grooming on medium coated and wire hair breeds
- Cool & quiet clipper features a removable blade drive cap for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Heavy-duty, single-speed rotary motor delivers 3,400 cutting strokes per minute
- Includes size 10 UltraEdge® blade
- Blade lock design ensures blade won't fall off during use
- Durable housing built to withstand years of use without breaking or cracking
- Heavy-duty 10' power cord
- Blade Drive



**CODE** | 53300  
**SPEED** | 2700-3400 SPM (2-SPEED)  
**DIMENSION** | 15.5" H x 8.2" W x 10.5" D

Andis, USA

**Andis PM1 13-Piece Adjustable Blade Pet Clipper Kit**

Ultra-quiet, high powered, pivot motor pet clipper. Adjustable, high quality, stainless steel blades resist rust. Plenty of power to fully groom a washed and brushed dog. Blade adjusts from close fine cut to longer coarse cut instantly.



**CODE** | 23200  
**SPEED** | 3400 SPM

Andis, USA

**Andis CLT MultiTrim Cord/Cordless Trimmer, Black**

- Balanced, ergonomic trimmer for paws, face and light grooming
- Sleek, lightweight, cord/cordless design for greater flexibility
- Lithium-ion battery delivers up to 90 minutes of run time
- Stainless-steel blade with snap-on design for easy cleaning and additional #40 blade
- Includes stand-up charging stand for an organized workstation



**CODE** | 24575  
**SPEED** | 5000 SPM



Artero, Spain

**Premium 2-Speed Professional Clipper**

- Powerful ,user-friendly and lightweight corded clipper
- Has 2 speeds to adapt to any type of work
- Super-resistant 3-meter cable
- For daily use on all types of coats and conditions
- Capable of tackling the toughest of jobs



CODE	AR3107	AR2481	AR2498
MOTOR	2900 - 3600 RPM	2900 - 3600 RPM	2900 - 3600 RPM
POWER	25 W	25 W	25 W
COLOUR	Orange	Pink	Green

Andis, USA

**Andis 7-Piece Animal Clip Comb Set**

Colour coded for easy identification. Metal clip securely attaches to blade. Fits Andis UltraEdge® and CeramicEdge® size 10 blades.

Sizes: #7, #5, #4, #2, #1, #A, #E (1.5mm, 3mm, 6mm, 9mm, 13mm, 19mm, 25mm)



CODE | 33655-7P

Artero, Spain

**Artero Snap-On Comb Set, 9 Pieces**

- Set of metallic snap on combs
- Available in 9 sizes
- Compatible with all A5 Artero blades (1.6 mm or less)

Size - 3mm, 6mm, 10mm, 13mm, 16mm, 22mm, 25mm and 32mm

Content - 9 pieces



CODE | AR7990

Andis, USA

**Cool Care Plus Spray Can**

5-in-1 coolant, disinfectant, lubricant, cleaner and rust preventive with a country-fresh scent. Easy to use spray. No need to remove blade from the clipper. High pressure comfort tip nozzle quickly sprays hair out of blade teeth.



CODE | 12750  
CONTENT | 493 g





Aeolus, Shanghai

**Supalite Handheld Dryer**

Three stage heating, 2 speed. Durable, long-lasting motor. Great for pets. Suitable for home use.



**CODE** | TD-904N  
**POWER** | 2000 Watts

Aeolus, Shanghai

**Cyclone Single Motor Dryer**

Small, powerful and efficient. Capable of delivering high volume of air to dry water off. Seam welded housing which makes it incredibly strong and reduces motor noise. Better energy savings. Easy to carry, Puncture resistant hose. Energy saving efficient design.



**Specification:**  
Max Power: 1800 Watts  
Hose Length: 8.2 ft  
Net Weight: 4.2 Kg

**CODE** | TD-901T

Double K, USA

**Challengair 2000 Force 2-Speed Single Motor Dryer**

- A powerful single motor with a forced air dryer design
- Used by professionals
- Variable speed drying depending on the size of the animal and thickness of their coats
- Extremely quiet due to the innovative housing design
- Includes NEW Airgonomic Nozzle System



**CODE** | DK-29BK-2C3  
**MAX-POWER** | 1035 W  
**SPEED CONTROL** | 2-SPEED  
**HOSE LENGTH** | 6 ft.  
**NET-WEIGHT** | 7 kg  
**DIMENSION** | 18"L x 11"W

Artero, Spain

**Hulk Single Motor Dryer**

- Auxiliary single motor dryer with a powerful motor
- With 2 heat options
- Lightweight and portable
- Ideal for shows or traveling
- Includes 2 nozzles



**CODE** | AR0257  
**AIRFLOW** | Max 80 l/s  
**VOLTAGE** | 220 V  
**MAX-POWER** | 2100 W  
**HOSE LENGTH** | 3.2 - 8 ft.  
**NET-WEIGHT** | 4 kg  
**DIMENSION** | 16"L x 11"W x 7"H (40L x 28W x 17H cm)



Aeolus, Shanghai

### Folding Grooming Table with Stainless Steel Legs

- Classical folding table with non-slip rubber surface, Made of MDF top
- Stable & durable stainless steel legs
- Static-free rubber mat makes this tabletop easy to clean and remove hair and debris
- High Density MDF board and Pliable PVC edging resists scratches and mars
- Dual functional single grooming arm



**Includes:** Clamp and single grooming arm

CODE	FT-811	FT-812
SIZE	Small	Medium
MAX-LOAD	40 kg	45 kg
NET-WEIGHT	11 kg	13 kg
DIMENSION	30"L x 18"W x 32"H (75L x 47W x 82H cm)	35"L x 24"W x 30"H (90L x 60W x 76H cm)

Neabot, China

### All-in-One Pet Grooming Kit

**Specification:**

- Power- 300W
- Hose length- 51.2inch
- Suction Power- 95W
- Canister- 1 Litre
- Standard Accessory - Clipper/ Slicker Brush/Deshedding Tool/ Bristle Brush/Nozzle
- Net Weight- 1.9kg



**Kit Includes:**

- Vacuum Device with Hose And Nozzle Head
- Electric Clipper
- De-Shedding Brush
- Grooming Brush
- Cleaning Brush
- 4 Guidance Comb for more precise trimming
- Clipping Comb with Sizes 6mm, 12mm, 18mm, 24mm



**Replacement Blades for Neabot Pet Grooming Kit & Vacuum**  
CODE: NB-501  
₹ 2,300

CODE	NB-1101
DIMENSION	29 x 21 cm (12" x 8")

Aeolus, Shanghai

### Assembly Budget Stainless Steel Tub

- Ideal tool for any professional pet grooming spa which gets the job done with great efficiency
- Made with SUS 304 stainless steel the tub will never rust and is capable of years of service life
- Offers terrific value for money without compromising on quality & durability



CODE	BTS-133
CAPACITY	150 kg
DIMENSION	46"L x 25"W x 55"H (118 L x 64 W x 140 H cm)

Aeolus, Shanghai

### Free Stand Acrylic Tub

- Nautical grade fiberglass, the same material and thickness as used in yacht construction makes this product a top quality tub
- Fully sealed tub tank, made from injection mold, ensures great durability and reliability
- Softer touch and warmer feel than regular stainless steel tubs, better care for animals.
- Equipped with firm and stable freestanding base
- Comes standard with low-drop electric base
- Includes: stainless steel drainage, hair strainer, and flexible waste pipe.



CODE	BTF-90
NET-WEIGHT	82 kg
DIMENSION	35"L x 24"W x 43"H (89 L x 61 W x 109 H cm)



# Leash/Collars/Harnesses

Collar & leash training is a critical aspect of puppy obedience and development. You know you can control your dog with a simple command and it will understand and adhere. But a collar, leash or a harness isn't just some fabric and metal accessory your dog needs, it's a part of your dog's personality. Our exhaustive range of colourful collars is waiting for your dog and you to choose. No matter how big or small your dog is, no matter what your dog's tastes are, you're sure to find something that you'll want. Our range of leashes and harnesses are equally huge. Make your walks enjoyable & stylish!

Premium Leash	146 - 147
Premium Collars	148
Extra wide/Reflect Collars	149-150
Semi-Choke Collars	151
Premium Harnesses	152
Touring Harnesses	153 – 154
Cavo/Classic Adjustable Leashes	154 – 156
Classic Collars/Harnesses	157 - 158
Puppy Collars/Address Tags	159 – 160
Tracking Leash/Show Leash/Chain Goods	160 – 161
Flexi Leashes	162-164
Dog Clothing	164



Trixie, Germany

**Premium Short Leash**

Webbing tape. Neoprene padded hand loop.  
With loop e.g. for fastening dog tag or flasher.



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	COLOUR	MRP
201201	M-XL	37 cm/25 mm	Black	₹ 995
201203	M-XL	37 cm/25 mm	Red	₹ 995

Trixie, Germany

**Premium Leash Extra Long, Double Layered**

Webbing tape. With neoprene padded hand loop. With loop e.g. for fastening dog tag or flasher.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
201816	XS	6 ft.	10 mm	Graphite	₹ 595
201818	XS	6 ft.	10 mm	Papaya	₹ 595
201913	XS-S	6 ft.	15 mm	Indigo	₹ 950
201916	XS-S	6 ft.	15 mm	Graphite	₹ 950
201918	XS-S	6 ft.	15 mm	Papaya	₹ 950
203013	M-L	6 ft.	20 mm	Indigo	₹ 1,195
203016	M-L	6 ft.	20 mm	Graphite	₹ 1,195
203018	M-L	6 ft.	20 mm	Papaya	₹ 1,195



Trixie, Germany

**Premium Leash**

Extra resilient webbing tape. Double-layered.  
With neoprene padded hand loop. Extra loop  
for fastening dog tag or flasher.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
200103	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Red	₹ 895
200101	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Black	₹ 895
200102	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 895
200111	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 895
200112	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Ocean	₹ 895
200113	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Indigo	₹ 895
200114	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Caramel	₹ 895
200116	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Graphite	₹ 895
200117	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Apple	₹ 895
200118	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Papaya	₹ 895
200119	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Forest	₹ 895
200120	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Orchid	₹ 895
200122	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Coral	₹ 895
200124	XS-S	3.93 ft.	15 mm	Mint	₹ 895
200203	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Red	₹ 995
200201	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Black	₹ 995
200202	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 995
200211	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 995
200212	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Ocean	₹ 995
200213	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Indigo	₹ 995
200214	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Caramel	₹ 995

CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
200216	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Graphite	₹ 995
200217	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Apple	₹ 995
200218	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Papaya	₹ 995
200219	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Forest	₹ 995
200220	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Orchid	₹ 995
200222	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Coral	₹ 995
200224	M-L	3.28 ft.	20 mm	Mint	₹ 995
200303	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Red	₹ 1,325
200301	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Black	₹ 1,325
200302	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 1,325
200311	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 1,325
200312	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Ocean	₹ 1,325
200313	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Indigo	₹ 1,325
200314	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Caramel	₹ 1,325
200316	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Graphite	₹ 1,325
200317	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Apple	₹ 1,325
200318	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Papaya	₹ 1,325
200319	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Forest	₹ 1,325
200320	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Orchid	₹ 1,325
200324	L-XL	3.28 ft.	25 mm	Mint	₹ 1,325



# LEASH/COLLAR/HARNESS

Trixie, Germany

## Premium Collar

Continuously adjustable webbing tape. Extra robust due to strain relief design.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
201503	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Red	₹ 275
201501	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Jet Black	₹ 275
201502	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 275
201511	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 275
201512	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Ocean	₹ 275
201513	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Indigo	₹ 275
201514	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Caramel	₹ 275
201516	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Graphite	₹ 275
201517	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Apple	₹ 275
201518	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Papaya	₹ 275
201519	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Forest	₹ 275
201520	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Orchid	₹ 275
201522	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Coral	₹ 275
201524	S-M	30 - 45 cm	15 mm	Mint	₹ 275
201603	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Red	₹ 360
201601	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Jet Black	₹ 360
201602	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 360
201611	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 360
201612	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Ocean	₹ 360
201613	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Indigo	₹ 360
201614	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Caramel	₹ 360

CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
201616	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Graphite	₹ 360
201617	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Apple	₹ 360
201618	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Papaya	₹ 360
201619	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Forest	₹ 360
201620	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Orchid	₹ 360
201622	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Coral	₹ 360
201624	M-L	35 - 55 cm	20 mm	Mint	₹ 360
201703	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Red	₹ 495
201701	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Jet Black	₹ 495
201702	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 495
201711	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 495
201712	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Ocean	₹ 495
201713	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Indigo	₹ 495
201714	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Caramel	₹ 495
201716	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Graphite	₹ 495
201717	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Apple	₹ 495
201718	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Papaya	₹ 495
201719	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Forest	₹ 495
201720	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Orchid	₹ 495
201724	L-XL	40 - 65 cm	25 mm	Mint	₹ 495



Trixie, Germany

**Extra Wide Premium Collar**

Extra wide collar used for more safety during walking and training. Extra robust due to strain relief design.



<b>CODE</b>	1999301	1999303	1999401	1999403
<b>SIZE</b>	M-L	M-L	L-XXL	L-XXL
<b>DIMENSION</b>	40-60 cm/ 50 mm	40-60 cm/ 50 mm	55-80 cm/ 50 mm	55-80 cm/ 50 mm
<b>COLOR</b>	Black	Red	Black	Red
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,425	₹ 1,425	₹ 1,495	₹ 1,495

Trixie, Germany

**Softline Elegance Extra-Wide Collar**

Double-layered. Optimal distribution of pressure. With soft padding. Continuously adjustable webbing tape. Compliant with Animal Welfare under Article 18.



<b>CODE</b>	11624	11625	11626
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M	M-L	L-XL
<b>DIMENSION</b>	32-45 cm/ 38 mm	40-55 cm/ 38 mm	55-70 cm/ 38 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black/Graphite	Black/Graphite	Black/Graphite
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 625	₹ 675	₹ 725

Trixie, Germany

**Softline Elegance Collar**

Continuously adjustable webbing tape. From size XS-S with strain-relieved buckle. With soft padding.



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	NECK CIRCUM.	COLOUR	MRP
115701	XS	20-30 cm/10 mm	20-30 cm	Black/Graphite	₹ 250
115712	XS	20-30 cm/10 mm	20-30 cm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 250
115801	XS-S	25-35 cm/15 mm	25-35 cm	Black/Graphite	₹ 325
115812	XS-S	25-35 cm/15 mm	25-35 cm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 325
115901	S-M	30-45 cm/15 mm	30-45 cm	Black/Graphite	₹ 375
115912	S-M	30-45 cm/15 mm	30-45 cm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 375
116001	M-L	35-55 cm/20 mm	35-55 cm	Black/Graphite	₹ 450
116012	M-L	35-55 cm/20 mm	35-55 cm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 450
116101	L-XL	40-65 cm/25 mm	40-65 cm	Black/Graphite	₹ 525
116112	L-XL	40-65 cm/25 mm	40-65 cm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 525



Trixie, Germany

**Silver Reflect Collar**

Top: Plastic/inner side: Webbing . Reflective. Fully adjustable with strain-relieved buckle. Black webbing tape. Silver grey motif strap with paws.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
12221	XS-S	22-35 cm	15 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 335
12222	S-M	30-45 cm	15 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 375
12223	M-L	35-55 cm	20 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 445
12224	L-XL	40-65 cm	25 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 595

Trixie, Germany

**Fusion Touring Harness**

Webbing tape. Wide neoprene padding. Fully adjustable belly strap. Belly strap position can be adjusted to two positions. Additional ring for attaching leash in chest and neck area. Leash ring in the neck area for back-friendly leashing. Buckle on the neck strap for easy putting on and off. With handle. Reflective parts.



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	NECK CIRCUM.	COLOUR	MRP
207530	S-M	45-54 cm/20 mm	45-54 cm	Graphite/Papaya	₹ 3,150
207531	M	51-66 cm/20 mm	51-66 cm	Graphite/Papaya	₹ 3,550
207532	M-L	61-75 cm/30 mm	61-75 cm	Graphite/Papaya	₹ 4,150
207533	L-XL	72-89 cm/30 mm	72-89 cm	Graphite/Papaya	₹ 4,550
207535	S-M	45-54 cm/20 mm	45-54 cm	Graphite/Ocean	₹ 3,150
207536	M	51-66 cm/20 mm	51-66 cm	Graphite/Ocean	₹ 3,550
207537	M-L	61-75 cm/30 mm	61-75 cm	Graphite/Ocean	₹ 4,150
207538	L-XL	72-89 cm/30 mm	72-89 cm	Graphite/Ocean	₹ 4,550





Trixie, Germany

**Premium Stop-The-Pull Collar**



Continuously adjustable webbing tape. With stop.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
202701	S-M	30 - 40 cm	15 mm	Jet Black	₹ 395
202702	S-M	30 - 40 cm	15 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 395
202703	S-M	30 - 40 cm	15 mm	Cherry Red	₹ 395
202713	S-M	30 - 40 cm	15 mm	Indigo	₹ 395
202716	S-M	30 - 40 cm	15 mm	Graphite	₹ 395
202720	S-M	30 - 40 cm	15 mm	Orchid	₹ 395
202801	M-L	35 - 50 cm	20 mm	Jet Black	₹ 475
202802	M-L	35 - 50 cm	20 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 475
202803	M-L	35 - 50 cm	20 mm	Cherry Red	₹ 475

CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
202813	M-L	35 - 50 cm	20 mm	Indigo	₹ 475
202816	M-L	35 - 50 cm	20 mm	Graphite	₹ 475
202820	M-L	35 - 50 cm	20 mm	Orchid	₹ 475
202901	L-XL	45 - 70 cm	25 mm	Jet Black	₹ 625
202902	L-XL	45 - 70 cm	25 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 625
202903	L-XL	45 - 70 cm	25 mm	Cherry Red	₹ 625
202913	L-XL	45 - 70 cm	25 mm	Indigo	₹ 625
202916	L-XL	45 - 70 cm	25 mm	Graphite	₹ 625
202920	L-XL	45 - 70 cm	25 mm	Orchid	₹ 625

Trixie, Germany

**Premium Collar with Neoprene Padding, Extra Wide**

Continuously adjustable webbing tape. Fully neoprene padded. Optimal distribution of pressure. With strain-relieved buckle. Compliant with animal welfare under Section 18 (AT).



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	COLOUR	MRP
1988223	XS-S	27-35 cm/10 mm	Camouflage/Forest green	₹ 745
1988227	XS-S	27-35 cm/10 mm	Boho Diamond/Caramel	₹ 745
1988323	S-M	35-42 cm/15 mm	Camouflage/Forest green	₹ 895
1988327	S-M	35-42 cm/15 mm	Boho Diamond/Caramel	₹ 895
1988423	M-L	42-48 cm/20 mm	Camouflage/Forest green	₹ 1075
1988427	M-L	42-48 cm/20 mm	Boho Diamond/Caramel	₹ 1075
1988523	L	49-55 cm/25 mm	Camouflage/Forest green	₹ 1275
1988527	L	49-55 cm/25 mm	Boho Diamond/Caramel	₹ 1275
1988623	L-XL	56-62 cm/25 mm	Camouflage/Forest green	₹ 1375
1988627	L-XL	56-62 cm/25 mm	Boho Diamond/Caramel	₹ 1375



## LEASH/COLLAR/HARNESS

Trixie, Germany

### Premium H-Harness



Continuously adjustable webbing tape. With two buckles on belly strap. Flexibly adjustable position of belly strap.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
203301	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Black	₹ 675
203302	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 675
203303	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Red	₹ 675
203311	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 675
203312	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Ocean	₹ 675
203313	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Indigo	₹ 675
203314	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Caramel	₹ 675
203316	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Graphite	₹ 675
203318	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Papaya	₹ 675
203319	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Forest	₹ 675
203320	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Orchid	₹ 675
203321	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Violet	₹ 675
203322	S-M	42 - 60 cm	15 mm	Coral	₹ 675
203401	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Black	₹ 945
203402	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 945
203403	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Red	₹ 945
203411	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 945
203412	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Ocean	₹ 945
203413	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Indigo	₹ 945
203414	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Caramel	₹ 945

CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
203416	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Graphite	₹ 945
203418	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Papaya	₹ 945
203419	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Forest	₹ 945
203420	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Orchid	₹ 945
203421	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Violet	₹ 945
203422	M-L	52 - 75 cm	20 mm	Coral	₹ 945
203501	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Black	₹ 1350
203502	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Royal Blue	₹ 1350
203503	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Red	₹ 1350
203511	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Fuchsia	₹ 1350
203512	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Ocean	₹ 1350
203513	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Indigo	₹ 1350
203514	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Caramel	₹ 1350
203516	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Graphite	₹ 1350
203518	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Papaya	₹ 1350
203519	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Forest	₹ 1350
203520	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Orchid	₹ 1350
203521	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Violet	₹ 1350
203522	L-XL	75 - 120 cm	25 mm	Coral	₹ 1350



Trixie, Germany

**Premium Touring Harness**

Made of breathable mesh material and webbing tape. Comfortable to wear due to soft padding. Fully adjustable belly strap.



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	COLOURS				MRP
2036	XS-S	30-55 cm/ 15 mm	03 - Red	11 - Fuchsia	12 - Ocean	13 - Indigo	₹ 895
			14 - Caramel	16 - Graphite	17 - Apple	18 - Papaya	
			20 - Orchid	21 - Violet	22 - Coral	24 - Mint	
			25 - Light Lilac	19 - Forest			
2037	S	35-65 cm/ 20 mm	01 - Black	02 - Royal blue	03 - Red	11 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,045
			12 - Ocean	13 - Indigo	14 - Caramel	16 - Graphite	
			17 - Apple	18 - Papaya	19 - Forest	20 - Orchid	
			21 - Violet	22 - Coral	24 - Mint	25 - Light Lilac	
2038	S-M	40-70 cm/ 20 mm	01 - Black	02 - Royal blue	03 - Red	11 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,125
			12 - Ocean	13 - Indigo	14 - Caramel	16 - Graphite	
			17 - Apple	18 - Papaya	19 - Forest	21 - Violet	
			22 - Coral	24 - Mint	25 - Light Lilac		
2039	M	45-80 cm /25 mm	01 - Black	02 - Royal blue	03 - Red	11 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,275
			12 - Ocean	13 - Indigo	16 - Graphite	17 - Apple	
			18 - Papaya	19 - Forest	20 - Orchid	21 - Violet	
			22 - Coral	24 - Mint	25 - Light Lilac		
2040	M-L	50-90 cm /25 mm	01 - Black	02 - Royal blue	03 - Red	11 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,345
			12 - Ocean	13 - Indigo	14 - Caramel	16 - Graphite	
			17 - Apple	18 - Papaya	19 - Forest	20 - Orchid	
			21 - Violet	22 - Coral	24 - Mint	25 - Light Lilac	
2041	L	60-100 cm /25 mm	01 - Black	02 - Royal blue	03 - Red	13 - Indigo	₹ 1,425
			14 - Caramel	16 - Graphite	17 - Apple	18 - Papaya	
			20 - Orchid	21 - Violet	22 - Coral	24 - Mint	
			25 - Light Lilac	12 - Ocean	19 - Forest	11 - Fuchsia	
2042	L-XL	70-110 cm /25 mm	01 - Black	02 - Royal blue	03 - Red		₹ 1,525



Trixie, Germany

**Comfort Soft Touring Harness**

Made of breathable mesh material and webbing tape. Comfortable to wear due to soft padding. Fully adjustable belly strap



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	COLOURS				MRP
1625	XXS-XS	28-40 cm/ 15 mm	1 - Black	3 - Red	6 - Ocean	8 -Fuchsia	₹ 1,275
1626	XS-S	30-45 cm/ 15 mm	1 - Black	3 - Red	6 - Ocean	8 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,425
1627	S	33-50 cm/ 20 mm	1 - Black	3 - Red	6 - Ocean	8 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,645
1628	S-M	35-60 cm/ 20 mm	1 - Black	3 - Red	6 - Ocean	8 - Fuchsia	₹ 1,895

Trixie, Germany

**Softline Elegance Adjustable Leash**

Webbing tape. 3 stage adjustable With soft padding. Variable use due to 2 fully adjustable rings, e.g. optional to attach around waist.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
115301	XS	2.30 m/ 7.5 ft.	10 mm	Black/Graphite	₹ 650
115312	XS	2.30 m/ 7.5 ft.	10 mm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 650
115401	XS-S	2.00 m/ 6 ft.	15 mm	Black/Graphite	₹ 750
115412	XS-S	2.00 m/ 6 ft.	15 mm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 750
115501	M-L	2.00 m/ 6 ft.	20 mm	Black/Graphite	₹ 950
115512	M-L	2.00 m/ 6 ft.	20 mm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 950
115601	L-XL	2.00 m/ 6 ft.	25 mm	Black/Graphite	₹ 1,150
115612	L-XL	2.00 m/ 6 ft.	25 mm	Ocean/Petrol	₹ 1,150



Trixie, Germany

**Fusion Leash, Extra Long**

Rubberized webbing tape. With neoprene padded hand loop. Non-slip with maximum grip. With loop e.g. for fastening dog tag or flasher.



CODE	SIZE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR	MRP
207510	S-L	6 ft.	17 mm	Graphite/Papaya	₹ 895
207511	L-XL	6 ft.	25 mm	Graphite/Papaya	₹ 1,295
207512	S-L	6 ft.	17 mm	Graphite/Ocean	₹ 895
207513	L-XL	6 ft.	25 mm	Graphite/Ocean	₹ 1,295

Trixie, Germany

**Cavo Adjustable Leash**

Webbing tape, Braided round. 3 stage adjustable



CODE	143616	143618
SIZE	L-XL	L-XL
DIMENSION	2.00 m/ø 18 mm	2.00 m/ø 18 mm
COLOR	Graphite	Papaya/Ocean
MRP	₹ 1,645	₹ 1,645

Trixie, Germany

**Silver Reflect Adjustable Leash**

Plastic top and webbing inner side. Reflective, 3 stage adjustable. Black colour webbing tape. Silver grey with paws motif strap.



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	COLOUR	MRP
12214	XS-S	2 m/6ft. 15 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 895
12215	M-L	2 m/6ft. 20 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 1,150
12216	L-XL	2 m/6ft. 25 mm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 1,495



Trixie, Germany

**Classic Lead Fully Adjustable**



The Classic fully adjustable dog leash is an easy to use, durable lead, designed to do its job simply and well. The lead is fully adjustable making it easy to adjust lengths and have a more successful walk with your dog.



<b>CODE</b>	14111	14113	14121	14123	14131	14133
<b>SIZE</b>	XS-S	XS-S	M-L	M-L	L-XL	L-XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	4-6 ft./15 mm	4-6 ft./15 mm	4-6 ft./20 mm	4-6 ft./20 mm	4-6 ft./25 mm	4-6 ft./25 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 299	₹ 299	₹ 350	₹ 350	₹ 499	₹ 499

Trixie, Germany

**Classic Lead**

This classic dog lead is an easy to use durable lead, designed to do its job simply and well. Non-adjustable. available in varying thickness. Available in red and black.



<b>CODE</b>	14071	14073	14081	14083	14091	14093
<b>SIZE</b>	XS-S	XS-S	M-L	M-L	L-XL	L-XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	4 ft./15 mm	4 ft./15 mm	3.30 ft./20 mm	3.30 ft./20 mm	3.30 ft./25 mm	3.30 ft./25 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 275	₹ 275	₹ 330	₹ 330	₹ 425	₹ 425

Trixie, Germany

**Classic Adjustable Leash, 3 Stage**



3-stage adjustable leash. Classic high-quality & extremely durable nylon strap. Steel Hook to connect collar. Can be easily adjusted to the right size for more comfortable walks. Walk your dog in style with this classic, nylon leash.



<b>CODE</b>	13951	13953	13961	13963	13971	13973
<b>SIZE</b>	XS-S	XS-S	M-L	M-L	L-XL	L-XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	2.00 m/15 mm	2.00 m/15 mm	2.00 m/20 mm	2.00 m/20 mm	2.00 m/25 mm	2.00 m/25 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 425	₹ 425	₹ 650	₹ 650	₹ 775	₹ 775



Trixie, Germany

**Classic Collar, Nylon**



Continuously Adjustable  
Webbing tape. Extra robust due  
to strain relief from size S-M.



<b>CODE</b>	14211	14213	14221	14223	14231	14233
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M	S-M	M-L	M-L	L-XL	L-XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	30-45 cm	30-45 cm	35-55 cm	35-55 cm	40-65 cm	40-65 cm
<b>THICKNESS</b>	15 mm	15 mm	20 mm	20 mm	25 mm	25 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 195	₹ 195	₹ 225	₹ 225	₹ 275	₹ 275

Trixie, Germany

**Silver Reflect H-Harness**

Plastic top and webbing inner side. Reflective,  
Breast strap, neck and belly straps continuously  
adjustable. Black colour webbing tape. Silver grey  
with paws motif strap.



CODE	SIZE	DIMENSION	STOMACH CIRCUM.	COLOUR	MRP
12231	XS-S	30-40 cm/15 mm	30-40 cm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 750
12232	S-M	40-65 cm/20 mm	40-65 cm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 1,095
12233	M-L	50-75 cm/25 mm	50-75 cm	Black/Silver Grey	₹ 1,495

Trixie, Germany

**Classic H-Harness**

This harness makes putting on and taking off  
the harness very easy, Your pet can just step  
into it and the snap buckle ensures a secure  
fit. Made from durable high quality nylon and is  
fully adjustable so you can ensure comfort for  
you pet. Great alternative to a collar and lead.  
Reduces strain put on your pet's neck.



<b>CODE</b>	14311	14313	14321	14323	14331	14333
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M	S-M	M-L	M-L	L-XL	L-XL
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	40-65 cm	40-65 cm	50-75 cm	50-75 cm	75-100 cm	75-100 cm
<b>THICKNESS</b>	15 mm	15 mm	20 mm	20 mm	25 mm	25 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Red	Black	Red	Black	Red
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 395	₹ 395	₹ 595	₹ 595	₹ 725	₹ 725



Trixie, Germany

**Collar with Neckerchief**

Webbing tape. Neckerchief made of polyester.  
Matches premium & Cavo products.



<b>CODE</b>	30931	30932	30933	30934	30941	30942	30943	30944
<b>SIZE</b>	XS - S	S-M	M	M-L	XS - S	S-M	M	M-L
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	25-31 cm	30-38 cm	37-47 cm	43-55 cm	25-31 cm	30-38 cm	37-47 cm	43-55 cm
<b>THICKNESS</b>	15 mm	20 mm	20 mm	25 mm	15 mm	20 mm	20 mm	25 mm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite	Graphite	Apple	Apple	Apple	Apple
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 425	₹ 525	₹ 595	₹ 650	₹ 425	₹ 525	₹ 595	₹ 650

Trixie, Germany

**Junior Puppy H-Harness with Leash**

Webbing tape. Neck and belly straps continuously adjustable. Adjustable leash with 3 stage adjustable.



<b>CODE</b>	15340	15345
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M	S-M
<b>DIMENSION</b>	23-34 cm/8 mm	23-34 cm/8 mm
<b>LEASH</b>	2 m/6 ft.	2 m/6 ft.
<b>COLOUR</b>	Light Grey	Mint
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 750	₹ 750

Trixie, Germany

**Junior Puppy Soft Harness with Leash**

Mesh material and webbing tape. Neck and belly straps continuously adjustable. 3 stage adjustable leash. Compliant with animal welfare under Section 18 (AT).



<b>CODE</b>	15560	15565
<b>SIZE</b>	S-M	S-M
<b>DIMENSION</b>	26-34 cm/10 mm	26-34 cm/10 mm
<b>LEASH</b>	2 m/6 ft.	2 m/6 ft.
<b>COLOUR</b>	Light Grey	Mint
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 875	₹ 875





Trixie, Germany

**Set of 6 Puppy Collars, Dark Colours**

Especially for puppies. Webbing tape. Fully adjustable. Enables puppies to get used to a collar. Safe due to safety closure and without D-ring.

**JUNIOR**



**CODE** | 15555  
**DIMENSION** | 22-35 cm / 10 mm  
**MRP** | ₹ 600

Trixie, Germany

**Set of 6 Puppy Collars, Light Colours**

Especially for puppies. Webbing tape. Fully adjustable. Enables puppies to get used to a collar. Safe due to safety closure and without D-ring.

**JUNIOR**



**CODE** | 15556  
**DIMENSION** | 22-35 cm / 10 mm  
**MRP** | ₹ 600

Trixie, Germany

**Bell, Metal**

Metal bell for dogs. Alerts you wherever your dog goes around the house.



**CODE** | 4160  
**COLOUR** | Various  
**MRP** | ₹ 75

Trixie, Germany

**I.D. Tag, Metal, Chromed Finish**

Metal I.D. tag for dogs. Comes with note inside containing details like name, address & phone number.



**CODE** | 4151  
**MRP** | ₹ 95



Trixie, Germany

**I.D. Tag, Metal**

Metal I. D Tag for dogs



**CODE** | 2279  
**COLOR** | Blue/ Red  
**MRP** | ₹ 115

Trixie, Germany

**I.D. Tag for Dogs**

Made up of plastic. Phosphorescent. With address field.



**CODE** | 2277  
**DIMENSION** | ø 3.5 cm  
**COLOR** | Orange  
**MRP** | ₹ 95

Trixie, Germany

**Fancy Bone I.D. Tag**

Made of metal. Reverse can be labelled. Bone shaped



**CODE** | 22762  
**DIMENSION** | 3.5 x 2 cm  
**COLOR** | Various  
**MRP** | ₹ 375

Trixie, Germany

**Tracking Leash**

Made of cotton. With padded hand loop. Used for training distance commands, for tracking and searching, scent work or retrieveing after a hunt. Offers more freedom than a regular leash.



<b>CODE</b>	19901	19911
<b>SIZE</b>	M-L	M-L
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black	Black
<b>LENGTH</b>	5 m (16ft.)	10 m (32 ft.)
<b>THICKNESS</b>	20 mm	20 mm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 795	₹ 1,195

Trixie, Germany

**Show Leash**

Smoothly adjustable to suit all individual needs. Easy to handle lead. Soft, washable nylon. Great for Showing dogs.



**CODE** | 1996  
**DIMENSIONS** | 1.20 m/ø 10 mm  
**COLOUR** | Black  
**MRP** | ₹ 350

Trixie, Germany

**Yard Chain**

Galvanized Yard Chain. Protects the dogs from injuries. The strong chain gives your dog roaming room without letting him venture off faraway.



**CODE** | 2290  
**DIMENSION** | Length: 5 m / 3.0 mm Upto 50 kg  
**MRP** | ₹ 1,195



Trixie, Germany

**Assortment Dog Hair Bows, Set of 10 pcs**



With metal clasp. 2 pcs of 4 cm & 5.5 cm, 6 pcs of 4.5 cm. Comes in assorted colours.



CODE	2296
DIMENSION	4 cm, 4.5 cm & 5.5 cm
MRP	₹ 1,550

Trixie, Germany

**Chain Leash with Nylon Hand Loop**



Make a fashion statement on your daily walks with your dog with Trixie Chain Lead with nylon hand loops. The leash lets you have a better grip on and therefore more control on those super excited dogs. High Quality and extremely durable padded nylon strap. Stainless steel metal link chain. Ultimate strengthened resilience Trigger hook to latch onto collar.



CODE	14013	14033	14031
DIMENSIONS	3.60ft./2.0mm	3.30ft./4.0mm	3.30ft./4.0mm
COLOUR	Red	Red	Black
MRP	₹ 595	₹ 925	₹ 925

Trixie, Germany

**Stop-the-Pull Chain Collar, Single Row**

High-quality chrome plated choke chain. Long chain with two rings on both ends. Fully adjustable to your dog's neck. Provides better control over your pet during training. Useful in taking dogs for a walk.



CODE	22103
DIMENSION	26"/3.0 mm
MRP	₹ 495

Trixie, Germany

**Long Link Choke Chain, Stainless Steel**

High quality stainless steel single row chain. Long chain with two rings on both ends, Fully adjustable to your dog's neck. Provides better control over your pet during training.



CODE	2169	2170	2171
DIMENSIONS	23" / 4.0mm	24.5" / 4.0mm	26.5" / 4.0mm
MRP	₹ 975	₹ 1,050	₹ 1,125



NEW  
**CLASSIC**  
For all walks of life



RETRACTABLE LEASHES  
MADE IN GERMANY



[www.flexi.de](http://www.flexi.de)



## LEASH/COLLAR/HARNESS

**ABK** IMPORTS

Flexi, Germany

### New Classic Tape Leash

Provides better control during walks. Sizes available for dogs of all sizes. Chromed snap hook. Short-stroke braking system. Conveniently placed brake button and ergonomic grip handle. Made in Germany.



**XS**  
EXTRA SMALL

**3**  
METER



<b>CODE</b>	CL00T3R	CL00T3S	CL00T3P	CL00T3BL
<b>SIZE</b>	XS	XS	XS	XS
<b>COLOUR</b>	Red	Black	Pink	Blue
<b>LENGTH</b>	3 m / 10 ft	3 m / 10 ft	3 m / 10 ft	3 m / 10 ft
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Max. 12 kg / 26 lbs	Max. 12 kg / 26 lbs	Max. 12 kg / 26 lbs	Max. 12 kg / 26 lbs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,750	₹ 1,750	₹ 1,750	₹ 1,750



Flexi, Germany

### New Classic Tape Leash

Provides better control during walks. Sizes available for dogs of all sizes. Chromed snap hook. Short-stroke braking system. Conveniently placed brake button and ergonomic grip handle. Made in Germany.



**S**  
SMALL

**5**  
METER



<b>CODE</b>	CL10T5R	CL10T5S	CL10T5P	CL10T5BL
<b>SIZE</b>	Small	Small	Small	Small
<b>COLOUR</b>	Red	Black	Pink	Blue
<b>LENGTH</b>	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,150	₹ 2,150	₹ 2,150	₹ 2,150



Flexi, Germany

### New Classic Tape Leash

Provides better control during walks. Sizes available for dogs of all sizes. Chromed snap hook. Short-stroke braking system. Conveniently placed brake button and ergonomic grip handle. Made in Germany.



**M**  
MEDIUM

**5**  
METER



<b>CODE</b>	CL20T5R	CL20T5S	CL20T5P	CL20T5BL
<b>SIZE</b>	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
<b>COLOUR</b>	Red	Black	Pink	Blue
<b>LENGTH</b>	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,595	₹ 2,595	₹ 2,595	₹ 2,595





Flexi, Germany

**New Classic Tape Leash**

Provides better control during walks. Sizes available for dogs of all sizes. Chromed snap hook. Short-stroke braking system. Conveniently placed brake button and ergonomic grip handle. Made in Germany.

TAPE



**L**  
LARGE

**5**  
METER



<b>CODE</b>	CL30T5R	CL30T5S	CL30T5BL
<b>SIZE</b>	Large	Large	Large
<b>COLOUR</b>	Red	Black	Blue
<b>LENGTH</b>	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Max. 50 kg / 110 lbs	Max. 50 kg / 110 lbs	Max. 50 kg / 110 lbs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,950	₹ 2,950	₹ 2,950



Flexi, Germany

**New Neon Tape Leash**

Excellent visibility, Neon-colored tape, Reflective sticker and components, Comfortable braking system, Made in Germany. Cardboard packaging.

TAPE



**S**  
SMALL

**5**  
METER



<b>CODE</b>	NEOSY	NEOSO	NEOSP	NEOSBL	NEOSG
<b>SIZE</b>	Small	Small	Small	Small	Small
<b>COLOUR</b>	Yellow	Orange	Pink	Blue	Green
<b>LENGTH</b>	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs	Max. 15 kg / 33 lbs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,550	₹ 2,550	₹ 2,550	₹ 2,550	₹ 2,550

Flexi, Germany

**New Neon Tape Leash**

Excellent visibility, Neon-colored tape, Reflective sticker and components, Comfortable braking system, Made in Germany. Cardboard packaging.

TAPE



**M**  
MEDIUM

**5**  
METER



<b>CODE</b>	NEOMY	NEOMO	NEOMP	NEOMBL	NEOMG
<b>SIZE</b>	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
<b>COLOUR</b>	Yellow	Orange	Pink	Blue	Green
<b>LENGTH</b>	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft	5 m / 16 ft
<b>CAPACITY</b>	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs	Max. 25 kg / 55 lbs
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 3,095	₹ 3,095	₹ 3,095	₹ 3,095	₹ 3,095



Flexi, Germany

**New Neon Tape Leash**

Excellent visibility, Neon-colored tape, Reflective sticker and components, Comfortable braking system, Made in Germany. Cardboard packaging.

CODE	NEOLY
SIZE	Large
COLOUR	Yellow
LENGTH	5 m / 16 ft
CAPACITY	Max. 50 kg / 110 lbs
MRP	₹ 3,495



TAPE



L  
LARGE

5  
METER



Flexi, Germany

**New Classic DUO Cord, 2 Dogs Leash**

New Classic Duo is a 5 m cord with comfortable braking system. A high strength cord with reflective components that can easily walk 2 small dogs safely at the same time. It comes with innovative tape guide to prevent jamming. Made in Germany.

CODE	CL20C5SDUO
COLOUR	Black
LENGTH	5 m / 16 ft
CAPACITY	Max. 8 kg per dog
MRP	₹ 2,295



CORD



5  
METER



Trixie, Germany

**Lorient Dog Raincoat**

With bib & roll up hood. Windproof. With net lining. reflective piping. Loops of hind legs. With hook & loop fastener. Made of Polyester.

CODE	30273	30275	30277	30278
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
NECK CIRCUM.	30 - 40 cm	36 - 50 cm	45 - 60 cm	56 - 82 cm
STOMACH CIRCUM.	42 - 55 cm	50 - 70 cm	60 - 85 cm	65 - 90 cm
BACK LENGTH	40 cm	50 cm	60 cm	70 cm
DIMENSION	16 inches	20 inches	24 inches	28 inches
MRP	₹ 1,475	₹ 1,775	₹ 2,175	₹ 2,375





# Beds & Mats

Sleep is extremely important for your pet's health. If your pet doesn't get enough rest they might show behaviour that is out of character, like being stubborn and aggressive. A good pet parent always makes special arrangements for their pets. From caves to baskets, we have everything your pet prefers to sleep on or sleep in. Dogs will take few naps wherever they're comfortable. Cats are more private and like their space in the home to rest. With keeping that in mind, choose from our unique range for your pet's goodnight sleep.

Donuts & Cushions	166 – 167
Blankets	168
Caves/Cudly Bags	168 – 171
Lounger	171
Mattress	172



## BEDS & MATS

Trixie, Germany

### Jimmy Donut Bed



Soft plush. Polyester cover. Foam padding. Reversible cushion with two design versions. Non-slip bottom.



<b>CODE</b>	37031	37032	37033	37034	37035	37036
<b>DIMENSION</b>	45 x 35 cm (18" x 14")	55 x 45 cm (22" x 18")	65 x 55 cm (26" x 22")	75 x 65 cm (30" x 26")	85 x 75 cm (33" x 30")	95 x 85 cm (37" x 33")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Taupe	Taupe	Taupe	Taupe	Taupe	Taupe
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,295	₹ 3,450	₹ 4,750	₹ 6,350	₹ 7,750	₹ 10,500

Trixie, Germany

### Gino Cushion Oval Bed



Cushion made with plush fabric and polyester cover. 8 - 10 cm polyester fleece filling. Inlet is hand washable. Can be used for a short break or a deep sleep. Favourite choice of bed for many dogs.



<b>CODE</b>	38111	38112	38113	38114	38115
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	50 x 35 cm (20" x 14")	60 x 40 cm (24" x 16")	70 x 45 cm (28" x 18")	80 x 55 cm (31" x 22")	90 x 65 cm (35" x 25")
<b>COLOR</b>	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,275	₹ 1,650	₹ 2,295	₹ 3,815	₹ 4,150

Trixie, Germany

### Chippo Square Cushion



Woven fabric with suede look. Polyester cover. 10 cm polyester fleece filling with woven-in motif. The cushion is hand washable.



<b>CODE</b>	38078	38079	38080	38081	38083
<b>MOTIF</b>	Maltese	Dachshund	Pug	French Bulldog	Cat
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	60 x 48 cm (24" x 19")	60 x 48 cm (24" x 19")	60 x 48 cm (24" x 19")	60 x 48 cm (24" x 19")	60 x 48 cm (24" x 19")
<b>COLOR</b>	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,095	₹ 2,095	₹ 2,095	₹ 2,095	₹ 2,095





Trixie, Germany

**Tammy Donut Bed**

Soft plush. Polyester cover. Polyester fleece filling. Firmly attached cushion prevents slipping.



<b>CODE</b>	37377	37378
<b>DIMENSION</b>	ø 50 cm (ø 20")	ø 70 cm (ø 28")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue/Biege	Blue/Biege
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,850	₹ 4,750

Trixie, Germany

**Tammy Lying Mat**

Basic edition. Soft plush cover (polyester). Thin foam filling. Non-slip rubber bottom.



<b>CODE</b>	37117	37118
<b>DIMENSION</b>	28 x 20 in (70 x 50 cm)	35 x 27 in (90 x 68 cm)
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue	Blue
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,150	₹ 1,950

Trixie, Germany

**Xmas Yuki Cushion**

Soft plush cover. Filled with polyester fleece filling 5 cm thickness. Non-slip bottom. Cover is machine washable. Inlet is hand washable.



<b>CODE</b>	92520	92521
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	71 x 56 cm (28" x 22")	91 x 66 cm (36" x 26")
<b>COLOR</b>	Grey	Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,450	₹ 3,050

Trixie, Germany

**FunDogs Lying Mat**

Basic edition. Short-haired plush cover (polyester). Thin foam filling. Non-slip rubber bottom.



<b>CODE</b>	37124
<b>DIMENSION</b>	35 x 27 in (90 x 68 cm)
<b>COLOUR</b>	Brown
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,750



Trixie, Germany

**Barney Blanket**

Polyester. Protects furniture from dirt and pet hair. Suitable for allergy sufferers, high washing temperature of 60 °C kills off dust mites and better removes skin flakes and pollen.



<b>CODE</b>	37183	37185
<b>DIMENSION</b>	150 x 100 cm (59" x 39")	150 x 100 cm (59" x 39")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black/Grey	Taupe
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 995	₹ 1,175

Trixie, Germany

**Beany Blanket**

Polyester. Protects furniture from dirt and pet hair. Suitable for allergy sufferers, high washing temperature of 60 °C kills off dust mites and better removes skin flakes and pollen.



<b>CODE</b>	37191	37192
<b>DIMENSION</b>	100 x 70 cm (39" x 28")	100 x 70 cm (39" x 28")
<b>COLOUR</b>	Beige	Black
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 745	₹ 745

Trixie, Germany

**Elfie Cave**

Felt (polyester). Reversible cushion with cover made of long-haired plush (polyester)/woven fabric and polyester fleece filling. Cushion cover removable. Collapsible. Non-slip bottom.



<b>CODE</b>	37433
<b>DIMENSION</b>	46 x 52 x 50 cm (18 x 20 x 20 in)
<b>COLOUR</b>	Anthracite
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,450

Trixie, Germany

**Elise Cave**

Soft edition. Felt (polyester). Reversible cushion with cover made of long-haired plush (polyester)/woven fabric and polyester fleece filling. Cushion cover removable. Collapsible.



<b>CODE</b>	37434
<b>DIMENSION</b>	63 x 44 x 30 cm (25 x 17 x 12 in)
<b>COLOUR</b>	Anthracite
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 2,550



Trixie, Germany

**Silas Cave**

- Woven fabric
- Polyester cover
- Foam padding
- Cushion made of lamb fur look and polyester fleece filling
- Inner cover: nylon look



**CODE** | 36352  
**DIMENSIONS** | 40 x 40 x 45 cm  
 16 x 16 x 18 inches  
**COLOR** | Grey/cream  
**MRP** | ₹ 5,450

Trixie, Germany

**Jasira Cuddly Bag**

- Plush
- Polyester cover
- Base with polyester fleece filling
- Reinforced arced rim with foam padding



**CODE** | 36863  
**DIMENSIONS** | 45 x 25 x 27 cm  
 18 x 10 x 11 inches  
**COLOR** | Black/Beige  
**MRP** | ₹ 2,550

Trixie, Germany

**Minou Cuddly Cave**

Soft plush. Polyester cover. Foam padding. Reversible cushion with two design versions and polyester fleece filling. Non-slip bottom.



<b>CODE</b>	36281	36282
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	35 x 26 x 41 cm	41 x 30 x 50 cm
	14 x 10 x 16 inches	16 X 12 X 20 inches
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 3,475	₹ 5,450

Trixie, Germany

**Ferris Cuddly Cave Bed**

Short-hair plush cover. Polyester cover. Foam padding. Reversible cushion with two design versions.



Stable in shape



**CODE** | 36329  
**DIMENSION** | 32 x 32 x 42cm  
 ( 13" x13" x17")  
**COLOUR** | Blue  
**MRP** | ₹ 2,850



Trixie, Germany

**Liva Cat Cuddly Cave**

All-round zip for complete opening and space-saving storage. Insulating and dirt repellent. Stable in shape. It is ideal for cats who love their privacy. Comfortable for cats and also easy to clean with its polyester make.



Stable in shape



**CODE** | 36319  
**DIMENSION** | 41 x 48 x 25cm  
 (16" x 19" x 10")  
**MRP** | ₹ 3,775

Trixie, Germany

**Luna Cuddly Cave Bed**

Polyester. Stable in shape. Insulating and dirt repellent. 2 in 1: cave and bed. All-round zip for complete opening and space-saving storage. Cushion with plush cover (polyester) and polyester fleece filling, quilted. Cushion: machine wash up to 40 °C and suitable for tumble drying (low heat).



Stable in shape



**CODE** | 36316  
**DIMENSION** | 40 x 46 x 24 cm  
 (16" x 18" x 9")  
**MRP** | ₹ 4,050

Trixie, Germany

**Cat Cuddly Cave**

A swanky private space for your cat. Made with plush materials to give a quality feel. Resistant to dirt it is also easy to clean. Just put it in a washing machine. Insulating for the cat. All-round zip for complete opening and space-saving storage.



Stable in shape



**CODE** | 36318  
**DIMENSION** | 38 x 37 x 35 cm  
 (15" x 15" x 14")  
**COLOUR** | Anthracite  
**MRP** | ₹ 3,750

Trixie, Germany

**Luise Bed**

Felt (polyester). Reversible cushion with cover made of long-haired plush (polyester)/woven fabric and polyester fleece filling. Cushion cover removable



**CODE** | 37430      37431  
**DIMENSION** | Ø 30 cm      Ø 40 cm  
 (Ø 12")      (Ø 16")  
**COLOUR** | Anthracite      Anthracite  
**MRP** | ₹ 2,575      ₹ 3,475



Trixie, Germany

**Lian Basket Anthracite**



Polyester. Stable in shape due to reinforced rim. Insulating and dirt repellent. Cushion with plush cover (polyester) and polyester fleece filling, quilted. Cushion: machine wash up to 40 °C and suitable for tumble drying (low heat). With decorative handles made of twisted cotton rope.



CODE	38395	38396
DIMENSION	ø 37 cm (ø 15")	ø 45 cm (ø 18")
COLOUR	Anthracite	Anthracite
MRP	₹ 2,315	₹ 3,450

Trixie, Germany

**Leika Bed, Round**



- Plush/suede look
- Polyester cover
- Polyester fleece filling
- With firmly attached cushion
- Cover removable
- Non-slip bottom



CODE	36971
DIMENSION	ø 50 cm (20")
COLOUR	white/beige
MRP	₹ 4,750

Trixie, Germany

**Resting Pad for Windowsills**



- Plush cover removable (polyester)
- Padded platform
- Easy to attach



CODE	4328
DIMENSIONS	36 x 51 cm (14" x 20")
COLOR	Light grey
MRP	₹ 2,450

Trixie, Germany

**Talis Lounger Bed**



- Woven fabric
- Polyester cover
- Polyester fleece filling
- With firmly attached cushion
- Cover removable
- Non-slip bottom



CODE	37583
DIMENSION	70 x 100 cm (27" x 39")
COLOUR	Grey
MRP	₹ 10,500



## BEDS & MATS

**ABK** IMPORTS

Trixie, Germany

### Bendson Vital Orthopaedic Mattress



- Orthopaedic mattress for maximum sleeping comfort
- Plush/robust woven fabric
- Polyester cover
- 2-Layer system: comfort foam/viscoelastic foam,
- 8-10 Cm (memory effect)
- Non-slip bottom
- Compliant with animal welfare under § 18 (AT)
- Made in the EU



<b>CODE</b>	36414	36415	36416
<b>DIMENSION</b>	24" x 31"	25" x 39"	28" x 47"
<b>COLOUR</b>	Dark Grey/Light Grey	Grey	Grey
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 6,500	₹ 9,350	₹ 12,150

Trixie, Germany

### Be Nordic Bed Fohr



- Canvas feel
- Cotton/polyester cover
- Foam flake filling
- With firmly attached cushion
- Robust and high quality
- With handle
- Cover removable
- Non-slip bottom
- Made in the EU



<b>CODE</b>	37448	37449	37459
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	80 x 60 cm (31" x 24")	100 x 80 cm (39" x 31")	100 x 80 cm (39" x 31")
<b>COLOR</b>	Dark Grey	Dark Grey	Dark Blue
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 13,520	₹ 16,500	₹ 16,500



# Birds & Small Animals

A variety of products are available to complement the lifestyles of hamsters, gerbils and birds. Each has its own particular needs and preferences when it comes to habitats and living arrangements. Understanding what these needs are is key to ensuring that pet owners are getting the right supplies for their small animals. We have everything they need from their hygiene needs to their exercise wheels. These smaller animals have small yet particular wants.

Drinking Bottles	174
Exercise Wheels	195
Habitats for Hamsters	176 – 177
Accessories for Birds	178
Terrarium for Fish & Amphibians	179



Trixie, Germany

**Water Bottle for Guinea Pigs & Hamsters**

Easy for rodents to drink from and attaches to any wire cage. Sturdy clear plastic bottle. Suitable for most rodents and small pets with an easy ball bearing delivery system and attachments for a wire cage. Capacity of bottle is 250 ml.



CODE	6060
CAPACITY	250 ml
MRP	₹ 225

Savic, Belgium

**Biba Drink Bottle for Hamsters & Guinea Pigs**

Drinking bottle for mice, dwarf hamsters and hamsters. Cleaning your bottle frequently will prevent algae growth and keeps your animal healthy.



CODE	0160-0000	0161-0000	0162-0000
CAPACITY	100 ml	150 ml	250 ml
MRP	₹ 295	₹ 315	₹ 350

Savic, Belgium

**Source Deluxe Drinking Bottle**

Made from PET plastic. Top filling, flip-top cap allows easy refilling. Reliable valve made from stainless steel, no leaking and dripping. Ideal for travelling and medicating. Cleaning your bottle frequently will prevent algae growth and keep your animal healthy.



CODE	0320-0000	0322-0000
CAPACITY	300 ml	1 litre
MRP	₹ 1,750	₹ 2,750

Vitakraft, USA

**Vitakraft Water Bottle**

Easy to attach and provides a hassle free way to give your pet water. Double Barring Spout to Prevent Leaking. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use. Made in the USA.



CODE	77004	77008	77016	77032
CAPACITY	120 ml	240 ml	480 ml	960 ml
MRP	₹ 285	₹ 350	₹ 495	₹ 595





Savic, Belgium

**Runner Exercise Ball**

The ideal way to exercise your pet safely, providing fun and entertainment for you and your small friend. Made from high impact non-toxic polystyrene which makes the Runner Small very robust.



CODE	0197-0000	0187-0000	0198-0000
SIZE	Small	Medium	Large
DIMENSIONS	Ø 12 cm	Ø 18 cm	Ø 25 cm
MRP	₹ 550	₹ 850	₹ 1,550

Savic, Belgium

**Rolly Jumbo Exercise Wheel**

Helps your pets burn off energy, utilizing their natural instinct to run. Has a closed running surface and back wall which provides security and protection. Metal stand included. Can also be used without the stand.



CODE	0186-0000
DIMENSIONS	18 x 18 x 9 cm
MRP	₹ 575

Savic, Belgium

**Rolly Giant Wheel + Stand**

Helps your pets burn off energy, utilizing their natural instinct to run. Has a closed running surface and back wall which provides security and protection. Metal stand included. Can also be used without the stand.



CODE	0178-0000
DIMENSIONS	27.5 X 27.5 cm
MRP	₹ 2,600

Savic, Belgium

**Bunny Toy**

Feed your small animal in a fun and active way with Bunny Toy. Bunny Toy is a hay, salad and treat dispenser all in one for rabbits and guinea pigs. It can either be placed on the cage floor, hung on any wire cage or simply remove the ball from its stand to let it roll. Can be used in cages or outside on grass, floor.



CODE	0195-0000
DIMENSIONS	Ø20 cm
MRP	₹ 1,975



Savic, Belgium

**Martha Hamster Cage**

Hamster cage. Recommended for 1 Syrian hamster. Perfect starter. Comes with house, feeding bowl, drinking bottle and running wheel. Vibrant colours.



CODE	5006-5700
DIMENSIONS	19x12x8inch
MRP	₹ 3,300

Savic, Belgium

**Martha Hamster & Guniea Pigs Cage**

Hamster cage. Recommended for 1 Syrian hamster. Perfect starter. Comes with house, feeding bowl, drinking bottle and running wheel. Vibrant colours.



CODE	5006-0539
DIMENSIONS	19x12x14 inch
MRP	₹ 3,300

Savic, Belgium

**Martha Double Hamster & Guniea Pigs Cage**

Hamster cage. Recommended for 1 Syrian hamster. Perfect starter. Comes with house, feeding bowl, drinking bottle and running wheel. Vibrant colours.



CODE	5007-0500
DIMENSIONS	19x12x11 inch
MRP	₹ 3,900

Savic, Belgium

**Martha Triple Hamster & Guniea Pigs Cage**

Hamster cage. Recommended for 1 Syrian hamster. Perfect starter. Comes with house, feeding bowl, drinking bottle and running wheel. Vibrant colours.



CODE	5008-0500
DIMENSIONS	19x12x11 inch
MRP	₹ 4,400



Trixie, Germany

**Pico Transport Box**

Can be opened at the top. 2 handles.  
Various colours. Plastic.



<b>CODE</b>	5904
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	30x23x21 cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Various
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 1,350

Savic, Belgium

**Ambiente 80 Guinea Pigs Cage**

Perfect starter cage. Recommended for guinea pigs and dwarf rabbits. Comes with hay rack. Large access door opens all the way.



<b>CODE</b>	5223-1100
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	31 x 20 x 17 inch
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 4,950

Savic, Belgium

**Ambiente 100 Rabbits Cage**

Perfect starter cage. Recommended for guinea pigs and dwarf rabbits. Comes with hay rack. Large access door opens all the way.



<b>CODE</b>	5224-1100
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	39 x 20 x 17 inch
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 5,750

Trixie, Germany

**Corner Toilet**

Plastic. Makes It Easy To Keep The Cage Clean. Hygienic And Easy To Clean. Saves Litter. Various Colours.



<b>CODE</b>	62551
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	16 x 12 x 7 cm
<b>COLOUR</b>	Various
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 395



Savic, Belgium

**Camille 30 Bird Cage**

Recommended for canaries and exotic birds. Has vertical and horizontal wires. Comes with plastic perches and feeding bowls. Tray is easily removable for easy cleaning. Modern look, due to warm grey wire and tray in combination with a white drawer.



<b>CODE</b>	5515-0800
<b>COLOUR</b>	Warm Grey
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	18 x 10 x 19 inch
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 5,100

Trixie, Germany

**Outdoor Bird Feeder**

Plastic. With 4 landing perches. Keeps food clean and dry. Removable lid for easy filling. For hanging.



<b>CODE</b>	5455
<b>CAPACITY</b>	450 ml
<b>DIMENSION</b>	23 cm
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 600

Trixie, Germany

**Wooden Toy**

Made of wood. Make you bird feel lively. Engages the bird. Develops coordination. Increases natural activities.



<b>CODE</b>	5195
<b>DIMENSION</b>	30 cm Eg. Parakeets & Cockatiels
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 315

Trixie, Germany

**Pecking Stone with Iodine**

Pecking stone is used as a supplementary food for birds like canaries and budgies. This is a natural product which supports birds' health. Assists with the natural beak care. Eases moulting. Comes with a holder.



<b>CODE</b>	T-5101
<b>CAPACITY</b>	20 g for eg. canaries, budgies
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 115

Trixie, Germany

**Pecking Stone with Spirulina**

Supplementary food helps to support your bird's health in many ways. Natural product. Assists with the natural beak care. Eases moulting. Holder is included.



<b>CODE</b>	5111
<b>CAPACITY</b>	20 g for e.g.: canaries, budgies
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 135



Savic, Belgium

**Fauna Box**

Plastic transparent terrarium that facilitates transporting fish and amphibians. It can also be used as a temporary nursery for sick or young animals. The lid has an easy-access plastic door and has ventilation holes.



<b>CODE</b>	0139-0000	0128-0000	0129-0000	0130-0000
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	1.5 litre	3 litre	6 litre	10 litre
<b>MRP</b>	₹ 650	₹ 950	₹ 1,350	₹ 2,050



# Quick Tags, USA

# ETCH I.D. Tag Machine

## CODE : ETCH

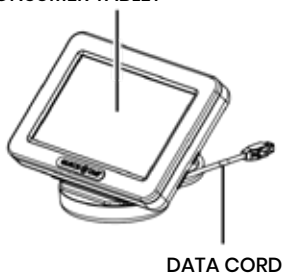
Brought to you by



## Features:

- The Etch Engraving Machine allows you to create affordable, custom engrave tags, and most can be engraved double sided in less than a minute
- Easy to use touch-pad interface with simple icons guides you quickly through the engraving process; little or no training necessary
- Customer Tablet conveniently sits on register counter with engraving machine placement in another location to free up retail counter space
- Available in 19 languages with Roman, Greek, and Cyrillic alphabets
- Multiple fonts including, block, modern and handwritten
- Can accommodate bulk tag, clamshell and cassette products
- Keeps track of engraving tip life and maintenance cycles

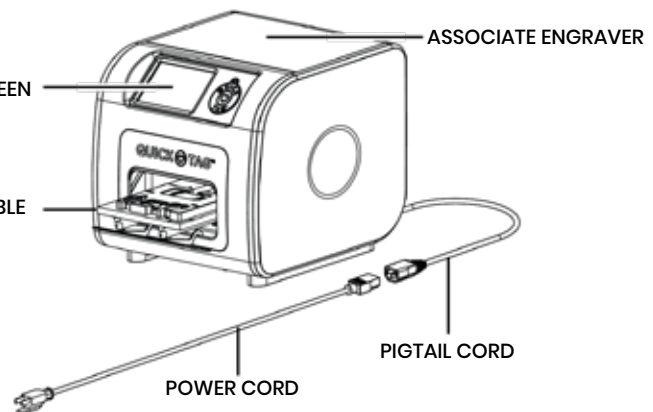
CONSUMER TABLET



DATA CORD

TOUCH SCREEN

TAG TABLE



ASSOCIATE ENGRAVER

POWER CORD

PIGTAIL CORD

### Customer Tablet

- 11.21" L x 6" W x 9.40" H
- Weight : 3.12 kg
- 11 ft. power/data cord connects to main unit. No separate power cord is required.
- Customer Tablet pivots 50 degrees for optimization of user interface

### Engraver

- 13.15" L x 12" W x 11.81" H
- Weight : 13.38 kg
- 8.5 ft. grounded power cord

### Packaged Dimensions

- 19" L x 18" W x 21" H
- Weight : 21 kg



IMPORTS

# LEADING THE PACK

India's widest range of  
**Pet Products Supplier**



## • OTHER CATALOGS IN THE SERIES •

### TREATS CATALOGUE

- Jerky & Grain Free Treats
- Dental Treats
- Biscuits & Beverages
- Creamy Treats



### DOG TOYS CATALOGUE

- Snack Toys
- Hard Chewing Toys
- Soft Toys
- Rope Toys



### PET SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

- Training & Hygiene
- Transport & Bowls
- Treats & Chews
- Shampoo & Coat Care
- Collar, Leash, Beds etc.



### CAT SUPPLIES

- Collars, Snacks & Bowls
- Litter & Accessories
- Toys & Scratches



### VIP LUXÉ CATALOGUE

- Crates, Pens & Gates
- Agility Training
- Travel Gear
- Home Grooming Equipment



IMPORTS

**ABK IMPORTS PVT. LTD.**

Pune Trade Center,  
Wagholi, Pune - 412207,  
Maharashtra, INDIA.

Visit us at:

[www.abkgrooming.com](http://www.abkgrooming.com)  
and  
[www.abkimports.com](http://www.abkimports.com)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

+91 96374 70856

info@abkimports.com

